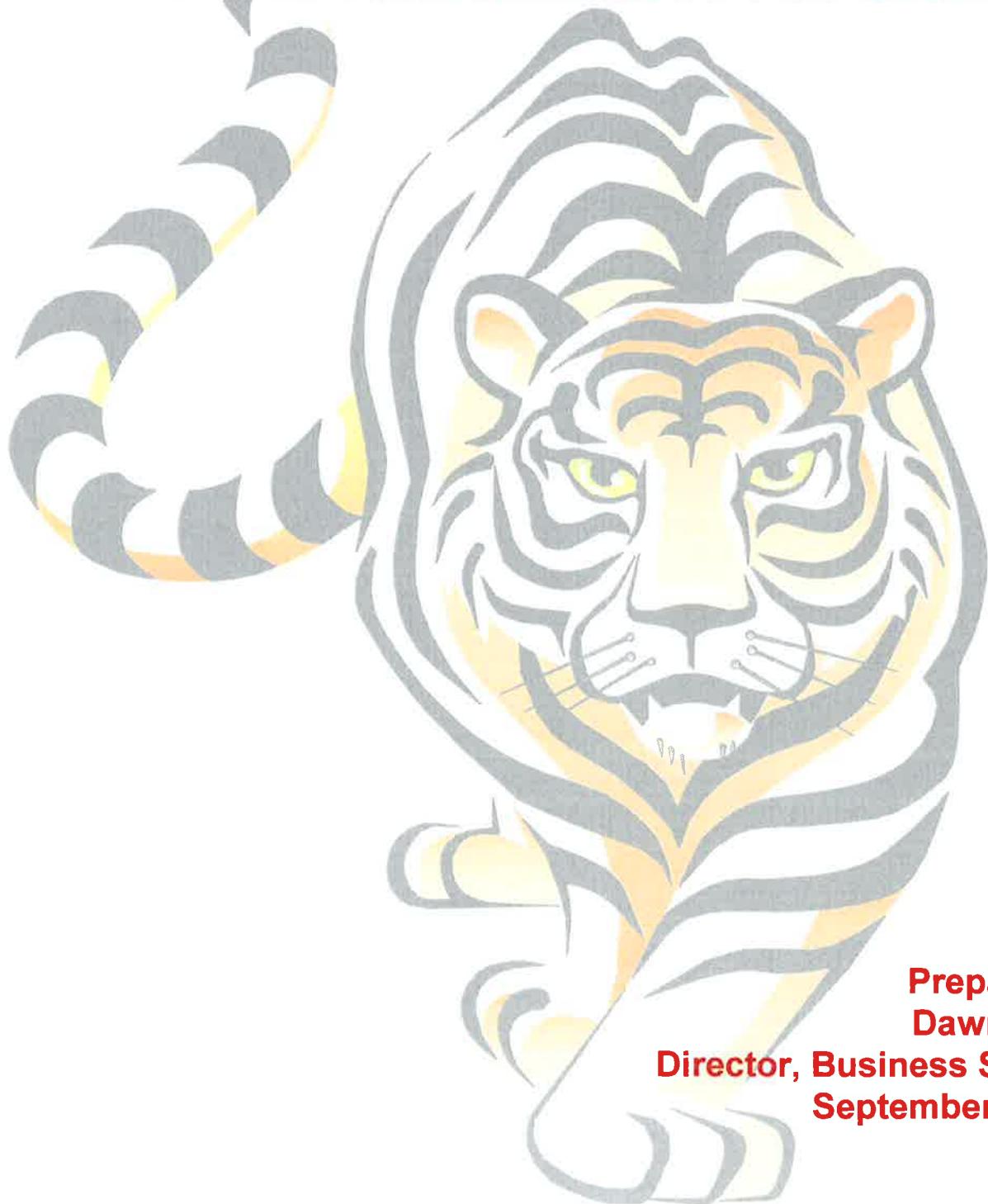


**IMPERIAL UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
2016-17 UNAUDITED ACTUALS  
2017-18 REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET**



**Prepared by:  
Dawn Martin  
Director, Business Services  
September 7, 2017**

## UNAUDITED ACTUALS 2016-17 & REVISED ADOPTED 2017-18

### Table of Contents

Section	Pages
- Cover Page .....	1
- Table of contents .....	2
- Narrative .....	3-12
- Form CA (Certification) .....	13-14
A Form 01 (Unrestricted - Restricted Summary).....	15-30
A LCFF Calculator (unaudited/current year plus 2 subsequent years).....	31-34
A LCFF Calculator Summary (unaudited/current year plus out years).....	35-36
A Form CAT (Categorials) .....	37-42
A Form A (ADA) .....	43
A Form CEA (Current Expense) .....	44
A Form SIAA (Interfund Activity).....	45-46
A Form L (Lottery Report) .....	47
A Form 11 (Adult Ed. Fund).....	48-56
A Form 13 (Cafeteria Fund) .....	57-63
A Form 21 (Building Fund) .....	64-71
A Form 25 (Capital Facilities-Developer Fee Fund) .....	72-78
A Form 40 (Special Reserves-Capital Projects Fund) .....	79-86
A Form 51 (Bond Fund) .....	87-92
B Revised Adopted Report .....	93-97
C MYP (Multiyear Projection-District Form only) .....	98
D Form ICR (Indirect Cost Rate) .....	99-102
D Form PCRAF (Program Cost Factors Report) .....	103
D Form PCR (Program Cost Report) .....	104-108
E Form GANN .....	109-111
F Form NCMOE (No Child Left Behind Maint. of Effort) .....	112-114
F Form SEMA (SE Maintenance of Effort Actuals) .....	115-121
F Form SEMB (SE Maintenance of Effort Budget) .....	122-129
G Form Assets .....	130
G Form Debt .....	131
H TRC (Technical Review) .....	132-133
I Cash Flow - Revised Adopted .....	134-137
J Variance Report - changes from Adopted to Revised Adopted .....	138-141
K Developer Fee Report .....	142

# **IMPERIAL UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## **2017-18 REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET**

### **2016-17 UNAUDITED ACTUALS INCOME & EXPENDITURES**

---

This budget package represents the 2017-2018 Revised Adopted Budget and the 2016-17 Unaudited Actuals Income & Expenditure figures. The Imperial Unified School District uses the Single Budget Adoption schedule which requires that the budget be adopted by July 1 of each year. The figures shown on these pages for 2016-17 represent unaudited actuals of the June 30, closing figures. The 2017-18 figures are the amounts the Board is now adopting.

### **2017-18 CALIFORNIA STATE BUDGET**

On June 27, 2017, the Governor signed the 2017-18 Budget Act, spending \$183.3 billion from the General Fund and other state funds. The budget package demonstrates strong and ongoing support for high-quality public education in California. It balances the allocations of General Fund revenues between one-time and on-going expenditures, while making deposits to the Budget Stabilization Account/Rainy Day Fund and maintaining reserves for Economic Uncertainties.

Total State expenditures for 2017-18 from all sources is projected to be \$183.3 billion, with total general fund expenditures of \$125.1 billion and a Rainy Day Fund balance of nearly \$8.5 billion. When all funding sources are accounted for (federal, state, and local), the Governor's Budget includes \$92.5 billion for K-12 education programs, with total per-pupil spending of \$15,521 in 2017-18, compared to \$14,898 in 2016-17. While this may be the states per-pupil spending, our district's projected state LCFF average per-pupil funding for 2017-18 is \$8,682 compared to \$8,465 in 2016-17.

#### **K-12 Education Budget Includes:**

**Prop 98** – The increased general fund revenues result in a year-over-year increase of \$3.1 billion to the Proposition (Prop) 98 minimum funding guarantee with total funding of \$74.5 billion. Since 2011-12, the Prop 98 funding for K-12 education has grown by \$24.1 billion, representing an estimated increase of approximately \$4,043 per student.

**Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)** – The Budget includes an increase of \$1.36 billion to continue the State's landmark transition to the Local Control Funding Formula. According to the Legislative Analyst Office (LAO) this increase will bring the formula to 96.87% percent of full implementation.

**Cost-of-Living Adjustment** - The Budget includes funding for a 1.56% cost-of-living adjustment applied to the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) target base grants and specific categorical programs that continue to be funded outside the LCFF, including Special Education, Child Nutrition, Foster Youth, Preschool, and American Indian programs.

**Discretionary Funding** - The Budget includes \$876.6 million (approximately \$147 per ADA - *\$592,100 estimated IUSD funding*) for one-time unrestricted funding to offset any applicable mandate reimbursement claims owed to employing agencies by

the state. These funds, combined with previous years' investments, will substantially reduce outstanding mandate debt owed to schools.

**CTE Incentive Grants** – This is the final year of one-time funding for the three year plan: 2015-16: \$400 million / 2016-17: \$300 million / 2017-18: \$200 million. This is a phased in plan with the expectation that school agencies will use LCFF and 9-12 grade span adjustment funds to support the program beginning in 2018-19.

**Special Education** – The Budget includes a 1.56% COLA increase in funding for special education base programs. As our district costs for special education services continues to increase our funding through our Imperial County SELPA has been declining due to their increased costs to operate the program county wide.

**Areas of Concern:**

**CalSTRS and CalPERS Rate Increases** – Employer costs for retirement benefits for both the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) continue to increase eroding the district's reserves. The 32 year plan to eliminate the CalSTRS unfunded liability will mostly be borne by local employing agencies. One-time money may provide relief this year, but long term pressure will be on the LCFF base funding. Neither the Governor nor the Legislature are inclined to provide dedicated funding to address these cost increases for K-12 education.

**Local Reserve Limit** – Senate Bill (SB) 751 has been amended to make changes to the existing school district reserve cap. If approved by the Legislator and signed by the Governor, in its proposed form, SB 751 would change the existing reserve cap in the following ways:

- Modify the conditions under which the reserve cap is imposed to the year following the year in which funds in the Public School System Stabilization Account (PSSSA) equals or exceeds 3% of the Prop 98 funding for school districts for that fiscal year. Current law would impose the reserve cap in the year following any contribution to the PSSSA.
  - Requires the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to notify districts when these conditions are met and when they are no longer met.
- Modify the reserve cap from a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance based on the size of the district to a combined assigned or unassigned ending balance, in the General Fund (01) and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay (17), of 10% of those funds for all districts.
  - Exempts basic aid school districts and districts with fewer than 2,501 average daily attendance from the reserve cap requirement.

The bill does not change the four existing conditions that must be met to trigger a deposit into the PSSSA nor does it change districts' ability to seek, and county offices of education's ability to grant, a waiver from the cap. It is important to note that the cap would continue to be in effect each year after the PSSSA meets the 3% threshold until the PSSSA balance falls below the 3% threshold, compared to the current cap, which would be in effect for a single year following a deposit into the PSSSA of any size.

## 2017-18 IUSD GENERAL FUND BUDGET

The assumptions in the district's budget are based on the Adopted 2017-18 State Budget. Several changes have been made since the Adopted Budget in June. These changes are outlined in the following pages and included in this revised adopted budget.

The district budgeted 2017-18 at the prior year P-2 ADA of 4,042.25 (4,000.67 = IUSD, 41.58 = ICOE). At the present time it appears the enrollment is higher but we are not adjusting the LCFF revenue income until after a couple of weeks into the year and we are more certain of the numbers and unduplicated counts.

Revenues and expenditures for the district are divided into two categories: **unrestricted** and **restricted**. **Unrestricted** revenues can be used for any type of expenditure. **Restricted** revenues are restricted to a specific type of expense, (i.e. special education, mental health, migrant, etc.).

The following is a comparison of the revenue and expenditure changes of the district by their unrestricted and restricted nature that are being approved by the Board.

### UNRESTRICTED

The unrestricted changes from the 2017-18 Adopted to the 2017-18 Revised Adopted Budget Report are detailed below:

#### **Revenues**

- Revenue Limit Sources (8011-8099) - Increased Revenue Limit/EPA funding by \$1,414.11 for LCFF funding changes and property tax adjustments.
- Federal Revenue (8100-8299) – Decreased by \$29,332.05 for MAA revised funding projection.
- State Revenue (8300-8599) - Increased by \$592,100 for one-time discretionary funding, by \$12,023 for mandated block grant funding, and by \$8,162 for lottery adjustment.
- Local Revenue (8600-8799) – Increased by \$732.54 for Imperial County Supervisors Grant carryover.
- Interfund Transfers In (8912-8919) – No changes to this category.

#### **Expenditures**

- Certificated Salaries (1000-1999) – Increased by \$242,716 for 2 additional growth teacher positions, staffing changes and step/column adjustments and Perkins salaries moved from restricted.
- Classified Salaries - (2000-2999) - Decreased by \$33,916 for staffing replacement changes, salaries moved to Adult Ed.
- Employee Benefits (3000-3999) – Increased by \$90,155 for staffing changes to certificated and updates to health and welfare benefit selections.
- Materials and Supplies (4000-4999) - Increased by \$71,686.30 for carryovers and revised expenditure projections.

- Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) - Increased by \$8,454.90 for revised expenditure projections.
- Capital Outlay (6000-6999) - Decreased by \$1,700 for technology monies moved to supplies.
- Other Outgo (7100-7399) - Decreased by \$10,420.91 for revised projections of indirect costs.

#### **Other Financing Sources**

- Inter-Fund Transfers In (8900-8929) – No changes to this category.
- Inter-Fund Transfers Out (7600-7629) – No changes to this category.

### **RESTRICTED**

The restricted changes from the Adopted to the Revised Adopted Report are detailed below:

#### **Revenues**

- Revenue Limit Sources (8010-8099) – No changes to this category.
- Federal Revenue (8100-8299) - Increased by \$40,867.72 for IDEA, by \$79,686.08 for Title I, by 11,057.44 for Title II, and by \$25,076.65 for revised projected entitlements and carryovers.
- State Revenue (8300-8599) - Increased by \$12,243 for Lottery funding, by \$120,759.63 for CTE Incentive Grant award and carryover and by \$76,021.84 for one-time College Readiness Block Grant funding.
- Local Revenue (8600-8799) - Decreased by \$49,457.96 for SELPA (special education) funding reduction.

#### **Expenditures**

- Certificated Salaries (1000-1999) - Decreased by \$80,106 for Ag salaries moved from Perkins to unrestricted.
- Classified Salaries (2000-2999) - Increased by \$14,233 for 1 instructional aide growth position and revised salary projections.
- Employee Benefits (3000-3999) - Increased by \$9,137 for updates to health and welfare benefit selections.
- Materials and Supplies (4000-4999) - Increased by \$407,757.27 for revised textbook and categorical carryover expenditure projections.
- Other Operating Expenses (5000-5999) - Increased by \$200 for revised dues and membership projections.
- Capital Outlay (6000-6999) – No changes to this category.
- Other Outgo (7100-7399) - Increased by \$10,499 for revised indirect costs.

#### **Other Financing Sources**

- Inter-Fund Transfers In (8900-8929) – No changes to this category.
- Inter-Fund Transfers Out (7600-7629) – No changes to this category

## **INCOME**

**LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) APPORTIONMENT** – Under LCFF and based on 4,024.25 ADA (4,000.67=IUSD / 41.58=ICOE), the district will receive our 2017-18 funding in the following manner:

· Local Control Funding Formula Target		\$36,244,791
· Local Control Funding Formula Floor		\$34,218,701*
· LCFF Need (Target minus Floor)		<u>\$2,026,090</u>
· Multiply Need by GAP funding rate	43.19%	\$875,068*
· Economic Recovery Payment		0
· LCFF Transition Funding		\$35,093,769*
Consisting of:		
· State Aid		\$30,128,471
· Property Taxes		<u>\$4,965,298</u>
· Total 2017-18 LCFF Funding		\$35,093,769

The LCFF target is projected to be fully funded by the 2020-21 school year with annual incremental increases. Funding is based on ADA changes, varying year to year gap differences, 2 year average formulas and taking into account changes for property taxes, and pupil count percentage changes.

**FEDERAL** - This budget includes IDEA, Title I, Title II and Title III projected funding and revised carryover amounts.

**STATE** - Lottery income was projected at \$146 unrestricted/\$48 restricted per ADA, and will be monitored and adjusted as the year progresses. The district elected to participate in the Mandated Block Grant and has budgeted these monies. The budget also includes One-Time Discretionary funding provided at an estimated \$147 per ADA based on 16-17 P-2 ADA. The remaining categorical programs have been included with applicable carry-overs and restricted ending balances. This information will be adjusted as actual allocations are received.

**LOCAL** – This budget includes Community Redevelopment RDA funding, CCPT Grant carryover, and Special Education AB602 SELPA funding.

**OTHER FINANCING SOURCES** - Transfers of \$33,000 from Developer Fees (Fund 250) for allowable administrative costs.

## EXPENDITURES

**SALARIES/BENEFITS** - Certificated budgets includes 5 growth teaching positions and replacements staff changes. Classified is budgeted with staffing replacements changes and 1 special education instructional aide growth support position filled. Step/column increases have been budgeted and no negotiated increases have been included. Benefit rates budgeted for 2017-18 are: STRS-14.43%, PERS-15.531%, FICA-6.2%, Medicare-1.45%, Unemployment Insurance-0.05%, Workers' Comp.-2.19%, OPEB-0.645%. STRS benefits are paid on all certificated earnings including extra duty, hourly and summer school. Health insurance costs are figured at the current entitlement of \$8,316.50 per year for employee only certificated and administrative, \$13,243.30 for employee plus one and \$17,408.10 family for certificated and administrative. Full time classified employees receive an entitlement of \$8,316.50 for employee only, \$11,393.50 for employee plus one and \$13,921.50 for family. Health insurance entitlements are capped through collective bargaining negotiations.

**OTHER (THAN RETIREMENT) POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-OPEB-** Currently the district has twelve retirees receiving post-retirement health benefits. These are paid on the pay-as-you go method. The district is not funding the annual required contribution (ARC) of \$439,854 towards future health benefits. Retirees are removed from the district insurance when they reach age 65. The district offers no Golden Handshake program.

**SUPPLIES/OPERATING EXPENSES/CAPITAL OUTLAY** - The supplies and expense budgets for school sites and departments are unchanged from 2016-17. This budget includes expenses for Capital Renewal projects and continuing school resource officer services for all sites.

**OTHER OUTGO** - A budget transfer of \$75,000 to the cafeteria is included to partly compensate for the loss of Meals for the Needy income previously received.

**CONTRIBUTIONS** - With Transportation moved into the LCFF there will be no contribution reflected below but the current encroachment for transportation above the funding previously received is \$1,299,195 (including the purchase of one van). Below is the amount of Unrestricted General Fund money needed to operate remaining Restricted Programs. For 2017-18, these projected amounts are:

Special Ed. IDEA (3310)	\$ 13,406
Medi-Cal (5640)	\$ 100,429
Special Education (6500)	\$ 2,947,144
Mental Health (6512)	\$ 98,972
Routine Restricted Maintenance (8150)	\$ 1,185,850
<b>TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	<b>\$ 4,345,801</b>

Special Ed receives an allocation from the state which is insufficient to cover the expenses of running the programs. The Routine Restricted Maintenance account is primarily a bookkeeping procedure used because the district has received state funds for building projects. This is the maintenance department (not including custodial) budget.

**RESERVE/CONTINGENCY** - The components of the ending fund balance consist of the state required 3% Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (REU) which is budgeted at \$1,310,863. Also budgeted is \$2,500 for revolving fund, \$915,850.46 for the restricted ending balance and the Contingency (Unappropriated Ending Balance) is \$2,975,656.85 which is the balance of all these reserve amounts. Anything not included in this budget must be funded by contingency, by additional income, or by a decrease in another area of expenditure.

**CASH BALANCE/CASH FLOW** - The General Fund cash balance at June 30, 2017 was \$8,659,892. With the implementation of LCFF the district is not anticipating a cash-flow problem in 2017-18. If cash flow were to drastically change the district could borrow from the Special Reserve for Capital Projects (fund 400) or Capital Facilities Fund (fund 250) upon prior board action approval. Cash-flow projections for 2017-18 are included as section (I) of this package.

## **2016-17 DISTRICT UNAUDITED GENERAL FUND REPORTS**

The information that is being provided refers to the Unaudited Actual reports compiled for the fiscal year 2016-17.

### **GENERAL FUND BEGINNING BALANCE/ ENDING BALANCE**

The July 1, 2016 General Fund beginning balance was \$6,366,036.60, and the ending balance was \$6,601,763.07, for an increase of \$235,726.47. This ending balance includes one-time discretionary funding of \$838,926 received in the current year and Prop 39 funds of \$229,031 that were not transferred out, for a total of \$1,067,957 in one-time general fund revenues. The 2016-17 fund balance increase resulted in us spending \$832,231 of these one-time funds which would have been this years' operating deficit absent these funds.

In an attempt to reduce/eliminate this deficit the district has looked into *possible* unrestricted reductions consisting of:

- \$559,566 Certificated and classified positions
  - \$175,000 Textbook adoptions
- \$734,566 Total

**INCOME** - The LCFF Revenue Sources comprise 86% of the General Fund income before the states, CalSTRS On-Behalf adjustment entry and 83% after the adjustment entry.

**EXPENDITURES** - Salaries and benefits comprised 87% of the General Fund operating budget before and after the state CalSTRS On-Behalf adjustment entry.

The CalSTRS On-Behalf adjustment of \$1,399,791 is the proportionate share of our 2014-15 STRS creditable earnings for the state's share of the unfunded liability that is being recorded to each employing agencies financials. This does not affect our ending fund balance but will have a negative impact on our GASB financial statements which can ultimately affect our credit rating.

### **CONCLUSION FOR GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the district. All transactions concerning the ordinary operations of the district including education, transportation services, Special Education and Regional Occupation Programs are accounted for in the General Fund. All income and expenditures not required to be accounted for in a different fund (such as State School Building Fund, Bond Fund or Cafeteria Fund) are accounted for in the General Fund.

The district has grown continuously for the last 28 years (with the exception of the 2008-09 school year) due to a large amount of residential housing development. During that time we have constructed IAHS, TL Waggoner, Frank Wright Middle School, a new science wing, a new Band/Library facility at IHS, and have obtained many portable classrooms to accommodate the growth. The district has purchased the land for the new Imperial Cross Elementary school site, the future district office

and the maintenance/transportation facility. While the district must prepare for future growth, it must also be aware that there is a potential for declining enrollment and possible loss in ADA for students transferring to the local Charter Schools. Since the major part of the district's revenue is generated by ADA, if there is a decline in enrollment, the district will have to adjust its expenditures accordingly. And under LCFF any decline in enrollment could drastically impact the districts funding.

This Revised Adopted Budget is my best estimate at this time of the General Fund's financial position. Budget revisions are sent the Board during the fiscal year to account for any changes and to keep the information current. Two interim reports will be presented during the coming fiscal year to keep the Board informed of the district's financial position. These are for the periods ending October 31, 2017 and January 31, 2018.

## **FORMS INCLUDED FOR THE REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET**

**Part A - State Budget Forms -** These forms are state required. The 2016-17 Unaudited Actual figures include accruals for income and expenditures, and Budget figures for 2017-18. This report is in the state SACS software report format.

**Part B - Budget Summary -** This report shows the 2017-18 budget which is separated by unrestricted and restricted income and expenditures.

**Part C - Multi-Year Projections -** For fiscal years 2017-18 through 2019-20.

**Part D - Indirect Cost Rate/PCRAF/Program Cost report -** These are state required forms which allocates the expenditures by program and calculates the district's indirect cost rate. The district's calculated indirect cost rate for 2018-19 is \$3.95%.

**Part E - GANN Limit Calculation -** This is the required state GANN Limit calculation. A resolution adopting this limit will be presented to the Board on this agenda. The district does not require an increase to the Gann Limit calculation in 2016-17.

**Part F - Maintenance of Effort Report -** These state reports show the Maintenance of Effort calculations for Federal Programs under the No Child Left Behind, Maintenance of Effort Expenditures (NCMOE) and for Special Education under the (SEMOE) and (SEMB) calculation. The district was compliant in this area.

**Part G - Assets / Debt Forms -** This report shows the district's total assets and liabilities.

**Part H - Technical Reviews -** These are state forms required to determine that the figures have been reported correctly.

**Part I - Cash Flow for 2017-18** - This report shows the projected cash flow for current year. If funding stays as anticipated the district will end the 2017-18 school year with \$6,509,070.

**Part J - Variance Report** - This report shows changes from the Adopted Budget to the Revised Adopted budget.

**Part K - Developer Fee Report** - This report shows the district's income and expenditures in the 2016-17 school year.

## **OTHER FUNDS**

### **ADULT EDUCATION – FUND 11**

The Adult Ed Fund beginning balance at July 1, 2016 was \$2,644.29 and an ending balance of \$28,390.28. As of July 31, 2017 this fund has a cash balance of \$28,828.64. These funds are used for adult education of basic skills and English as a second language.

### **CAFETERIA FUND - FUND 13**

The Cafeteria Fund beginning balance for July 1, 2016 was \$249,450.96 (including \$85,067 in inventory) and an ending balance of \$260,141.08. In 16-17 the General Fund budgeted a contribution of \$75,000 but did not need to process this transfer. For 2017-18 the district continues the \$75,000 contribution. As of July 31, 2017 the cafeteria had a cash balance of \$137,309.10.

### **BUILDING FUND – FUND 21**

This Building Fund was opened in 2016-17 for the General Obligation Bond proceeds and had an ending fund balance of \$25,777,486.86. As of July 31, 2017 the building fund had a cash balance of \$25,777,487.29. This fund will be used to record building projects.

### **CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND (DEVELOPER FEES) - FUND 25**

The Developer Fee Fund beginning balance at July 1, 2016 was \$11,541,151.69. The ending balance in this fund as of June 30, 2017 was \$11,062,693.58. As of July 31, 2017 this fund had a cash balance of \$11,070,080.42. See section **(K)** for details of income and expenditures in 2016-17 for this fund.

Developer Fees are used by the district for projects to mitigate the impact of growth. The district uses developer fees to lease or purchase portable classrooms for growth. These funds have been used to pay for professional services to help mitigate agreements, provide district with a Facilities Plan, analyze establishment of a Mello-Roos district, and for the gym locker room addition. In addition, Developer Fees have been used to pay part of the district's share of state construction and modernization projects ding Frank Wright Middle School, the Band/Library facility, and the new Science Wing at Imperial High School. In 2016-17 the district used these

funds for five (5) new portables at Imperial High School and the relocation of the board room.

Currently the district is charging Level II Fees of \$4.50 per square foot for residential development which is authorized by the district's Facility Needs Analysis. Commercial development in the district is charged at \$.56 per square foot.

There are currently several areas being developed in the IUSD, however the number and frequency of permits being pulled is relatively slow.

### **SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS - FUND 40**

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Projects had an ending balance of \$932,936.68 as of June 30, 2017. As of July 31, 2017, this fund shows, a cash balance of \$926,936.71. This fund must be used to pay for capital projects which cannot be paid for by Bond, Developer Fee Funds or State School Building Funds.

The board indicated its intention to restore the monies that were transferred out for employee health insurance benefits associated with the 2012-13 negotiations. At a percentage of approximately 10% in years when the district had a positive ending balance. While the district does reflect an excess this year, without one-time funding there would have been an operating deficit, so no transfer was allocated for this budget year. If the district can reduce the current deficit and we are able to pay this fund back at a rate of 20% per year it would take 5 years to replenish what was transferred out for employee health insurance benefits. The actual transfer percentage would be assessed at the conclusion of each school year. As of this report we have only made one transfer back to this fund.

Along with restoring the monies transferred out it would be prudent of the board to start planning to begin to transfer additional monies into this fund for future building projects.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

***It is my recommendation that the Board of Trustees adopt this budget document as its 2017-18 Revised Adopted Budget and the 2016-17 Unaudited Actual Report.***



*A positive certification that Imperial Unified School District will meet its fiscal obligations for the current and two subsequent years.*

**UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT:**

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

2016-17 UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. This report was prepared in accordance with Education Code Section 41010 and is hereby approved and filed by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code Section 42100.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board  
(Original signature required)

Date of Meeting: Sep 14, 2017

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

2016-17 UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. This report has been verified for accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools pursuant to Education Code Section 42100.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
County Superintendent/Designee  
(Original signature required)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

For additional information on the unaudited actual reports, please contact:

For County Office of Education:

Norma Fajardo

Name

Senior Director, External Business

Title

760-312-6585

Telephone

nfajardo@icoe.org

E-mail Address

For School District:

Dawn Martin

Name

Director of Business Services

Title

760-355-3013

Telephone

dmartin@imperialusd.org

E-mail Address

Following is a summary of the critical data elements contained in your unaudited actual data. Since these data may have fiscal implications for your agency, please verify their accuracy before filing your unaudited actual financial reports.

Form	Description	Value
CEA	Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation Must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified, and 50% for high school districts or future apportionments may be affected. (EC 41372)	
	CEA Deficiency Amount Applicable to districts not exempt from the requirement and not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage - see Form CEA for further details.	
GANN	Adjustments to Appropriations Limit Per Government Code Section 7902.1 If this amount is not zero, it represents an increase to your Appropriations Limit. The Department of Finance must be notified of increases within 45 days of budget adoption.	\$0.00
	Adjusted Appropriations Limit Appropriations Subject to Limit These amounts represent the board approved Appropriations Limit and Appropriations Subject to Limit pursuant to Government Code Section 7906 and EC 42132.	\$24,735,997.93 \$24,735,997.93
ICR	Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate Fixed-with-carry-forward indirect cost rate for use in 2018-19, subject to CDE approval.	3.95%
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Maintenance of Effort (MOE) Determination If MOE Not Met, the 2018-19 apportionment may be reduced by the lesser of the following two percentages: MOE Deficiency Percentage - Based on Total Expenditures MOE Deficiency Percentage - Based on Expenditures Per ADA	MOE Met

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	34,204,413.94	0.00	34,204,413.94	35,404,974.65	0.00	35,404,974.65	3.5%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	1,264,804.83	1,264,804.83	95,386.66	1,595,489.75	1,690,876.41	33.7%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	1,598,478.08	2,376,384.65	3,974,862.73	1,370,737.00	2,746,088.33	4,116,825.33	3.6%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	549,036.68	968,091.19	1,517,127.87	153,683.08	899,153.01	1,052,836.09	-30.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		36,351,928.70	4,609,280.67	40,961,209.37	37,024,781.39	5,240,731.09	42,265,512.48	3.2%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	17,049,313.79	2,430,610.16	19,479,923.95	17,595,087.00	2,615,367.00	20,210,454.00	3.8%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,798,263.93	1,507,964.52	6,306,228.45	4,915,984.00	1,667,799.00	6,583,783.00	4.4%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	6,905,573.61	2,850,040.15	9,755,613.76	7,609,190.00	3,214,784.57	10,823,974.57	11.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,329,072.80	692,344.91	2,021,417.71	1,585,625.72	1,438,703.14	3,024,328.86	49.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,747,829.32	410,256.95	2,158,086.27	2,020,779.49	395,346.83	2,416,126.32	12.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	494,751.05	174,424.62	669,175.67	112,909.00	83,651.00	196,560.00	-70.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299	355,994.02	0.00	355,994.02	365,178.49	0.00	365,178.49	2.6%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(50,777.68)	50,777.68	0.00	(75,453.00)	75,453.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		32,630,020.84	8,116,418.99	40,746,439.83	34,129,300.70	9,491,104.54	43,620,405.24	7.1%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
		3,721,907.86	(3,507,138.32)	214,769.54	2,895,480.69	(4,250,373.45)	(1,354,892.76)	-730.9%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers	8900-8929	20,956.93	0.00	20,956.93	33,000.00	0.00	33,000.00	57.5%
a) Transfers In	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	New
b) Transfers Out								
2) Other Sources/Uses	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Sources	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses								
3) Contributions	8980-8999	(3,710,227.90)	3,710,227.90	0.00	(4,345,800.90)	4,345,800.90	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(3,689,270.97)	3,710,227.90	20,956.93	(4,387,800.90)	4,345,800.90	(42,000.00)	-300.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			32,636.89	203,089.58	235,726.47	(1,492,320.21)	95,427.45	(1,396,892.76)	-692.6%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>									
1) Beginning Fund Balance			5,748,703.24	617,333.36	6,366,036.60	5,781,340.13	820,422.94	6,601,763.07	3.7%
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments			5,748,703.24	617,333.36	6,366,036.60	5,781,340.13	820,422.94	6,601,763.07	3.7%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements			5,748,703.24	617,333.36	6,366,036.60	5,781,340.13	820,422.94	6,601,763.07	3.7%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,781,340.13	820,422.94	6,601,763.07	4,289,019.92	915,850.39	5,204,870.31	-21.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)									
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable			2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash									
Stores			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted			820,423.01	820,423.01	0.00	915,850.46	915,850.46	11.6%	
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements									
Other Commitments			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments									
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			1,222,394.00	0.00	1,222,394.00	1,310,863.00	0.00	1,310,863.00	7.2%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			4,556,446.13	(0.07)	4,556,446.06	2,975,656.92	(0.07)	2,975,656.85	-34.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
<b>G. ASSETS</b>								
1) Cash								
a) in County Treasury		9110	8,295,264.20		364,627.32		8,659,891.52	
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		0.00		0.00	
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		0.00		0.00	
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	2,500.00		0.00		2,500.00	
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		0.00		0.00	
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		0.00		0.00	
(2) Investments		9150	0.00		0.00		0.00	
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	34,202.54		0.00		34,202.54	
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	139,120.10		767,126.09		906,246.19	
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		0.00		0.00	
6) Stores		9320	0.00		0.00		0.00	
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		0.00		0.00	
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		0.00		0.00	
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			8,471,086.84		1,131,753.41		9,602,840.25	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>								
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		0.00		0.00	
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		0.00		0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>								
1) Accounts Payable		9500	2,689,746.63		24,752.06		2,714,498.69	
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		0.00		0.00	
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		0.00		0.00	
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		0.00		0.00	
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		286,578.13		286,578.13	
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			2,689,746.63		311,330.19		3,001,076.82	
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>								
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		0.00		0.00	
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		0.00		0.00	
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>								
Ending Fund Balance, June 30								

Description (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
			5,781,340.21	820,423.22	6,601,763.43				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>									
Principal Apportionment									
State Aid - Current Year	8011	23,590,640.00	0.00	23,590,640.00	25,024,656.00	0.00	25,024,656.00	0.00	6.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	5,413,032.00	0.00	5,413,032.00	5,103,815.00	0.00	5,103,815.00	0.00	-5.7%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	(162,967.00)	0.00	(162,967.00)	(87,206.00)	0.00	(87,206.00)	0.00	-46.5%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	65,914.00	0.00	65,914.00	65,914.00	0.00	65,914.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes									
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	6,120,484.92	0.00	6,120,484.92	6,120,485.00	0.00	6,120,485.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	668,251.10	0.00	668,251.10	668,251.00	0.00	668,251.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	49,661.73	0.00	49,661.73	49,662.00	0.00	49,662.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAf)	8045	(1,937,724.00)	0.00	(1,937,724.00)	(1,937,724.00)	0.00	(1,937,724.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/639/1992)	8047	398,190.54	0.00	398,190.54	398,191.00	0.00	398,191.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)									
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	440.85	0.00	440.85	440.85	0.00	440.85	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	(220.43)	0.00	(220.43)	(220.43)	0.00	(220.43)	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		34,205,703.71	0.00	34,205,703.71	35,406,264.42	0.00	35,406,264.42	0.00	3.5%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(1,289.77)	0.00	(1,289.77)	(1,289.77)	0.00	(1,289.77)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		34,204,413.94	0.00	34,204,413.94	35,404,974.65	0.00	35,404,974.65	3.5%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	610,573.24	610,573.24	0.00	627,292.15	627,292.15	2.7%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	18,248.00	18,248.00	0.00	18,248.00	18,248.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	486,002.41	486,002.41		698,957.85	698,957.85	43.8%	
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	50,495.56	50,495.56		103,076.44	103,076.44	104.1%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	6,395.00	6,395.00		5,735.00	5,735.00	-10.3%

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**General Fund**  
**Unrestricted and Restricted**  
**Expenditures by Object**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Resource Codes</b>	<b>Object Codes</b>	<b>2016-17 Unaudited Actuals</b>			<b>2017-18 Budget</b>			<b>% Diff Column C &amp; F</b>
			<b>Unrestricted (A)</b>	<b>Restricted (B)</b>	<b>Total Fund col. A + B (C)</b>	<b>Unrestricted (D)</b>	<b>Restricted (E)</b>	<b>Total Fund col. D + E (F)</b>	
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		69,202.35	69,202.35		115,180.31	115,180.31	66.4%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	23,888.27	23,888.27	95,386.66	27,000.00	122,386.66	412.3%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,264,804.83</b>	<b>1,264,804.83</b>	<b>95,386.66</b>	<b>1,595,489.75</b>	<b>1,690,876.41</b>	<b>33.7%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements	8550	982,459.00	0.00	982,459.00	982,459.00	747,656.00	0.00	747,656.00	-23.9%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials	8560	611,321.81	203,198.03	814,519.84	595,826.00	195,888.00	791,714.00	791,714.00	-2.8%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/in-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources	8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	229,031.00	229,031.00	229,031.00	229,031.00	229,031.00	229,031.00	229,031.00	0.0%

<b>Description</b>	<b>Resource Codes</b>	<b>Object Codes</b>	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
Grant Program	6387	8590		280,356.39	280,356.39		515,116.63	515,116.63
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	4,697.27	1,663,799.23	1,668,496.50	27,255.00	1,806,052.70	1,833,307.70
<b>TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>1,598,478.08</b>	<b>2,376,384.65</b>	<b>3,974,862.73</b>	<b>1,370,737.00</b>	<b>2,746,088.33</b>	<b>4,116,825.33</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Parcel Taxes	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8625	0.00	145,944.95	145,944.95	0.00	145,944.95	145,944.95	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction								
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8660	50,563.63	0.00	50,563.63	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00	-5.1%
Interest	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments								
Fees and Contracts	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Fees	8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8677	0.00	56,654.54	56,654.54	0.00	79,477.54	79,477.54	40.3%
Interagency Services	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts								
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF								
California Dept of Education								
SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017-20								
File: fund-a (Rev 06/08/2017)								

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
(50%) Adjustment		8691	220.43	0.00	220.43	220.43	0.00	220.43	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	498,252.62	0.00	498,252.62	105,462.65	8,906.52	114,369.17	-77.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools		6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		6500	8792	765,491.70	765,491.70	664,824.00	664,824.00	664,824.00	-13.2%
From JPAs		6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROCP Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools		6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools		All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices		All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others									
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			549,036.68	968,091.19	1,517,127.87	153,683.08	899,153.01	1,052,836.09	-30.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			36,351,928.70	4,609,280.67	40,961,209.37	37,024,781.39	5,240,731.09	42,265,512.48	3.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals \$			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>									
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	14,893,433.77	1,665,869.26	16,559,103.03	15,415,701.00	1,828,658.00	17,244,359.00	4.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	474,441.02	721,817.40	1,196,258.42	483,845.00	735,965.00	1,219,810.00	2.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,542,220.00	0.00	1,542,220.00	1,556,322.00	6,730.00	1,563,052.00	1.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	139,219.00	43,123.50	182,342.50	139,219.00	44,014.00	183,233.00	0.5%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			17,049,313.79	2,430,610.16	19,479,923.95	17,595,087.00	2,615,367.00	20,210,454.00	3.8%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>									
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	629,535.32	690,542.10	1,320,077.42	527,421.00	779,414.00	1,306,835.00	-1.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,866,048.24	671,065.40	3,537,113.64	3,026,208.00	677,062.00	3,703,270.00	4.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	389,748.42	83,910.00	473,658.42	399,223.00	148,296.00	547,519.00	15.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	682,333.54	58,204.86	740,538.40	713,630.00	60,060.00	773,690.00	4.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	230,598.41	4,242.16	234,840.57	249,502.00	2,967.00	252,469.00	7.5%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			4,798,263.93	1,507,964.52	6,306,228.45	4,915,984.00	1,667,799.00	6,583,783.00	4.4%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>									
STRS		3101-3102	2,115,644.57	1,679,516.12	3,795,160.69	2,536,622.00	1,903,132.57	4,439,754.57	17.0%
PERS		3201-3202	599,744.30	228,430.41	828,174.71	735,655.00	269,000.00	1,004,655.00	21.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	608,392.20	162,978.21	771,370.41	632,232.00	171,378.00	803,610.00	4.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,028,764.40	677,613.08	3,706,377.48	3,055,592.00	747,708.00	3,803,300.00	2.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	10,200.30	1,948.58	12,148.88	11,255.00	2,138.00	13,393.00	10.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	401,462.10	73,877.47	475,339.57	493,000.00	93,802.00	586,802.00	23.4%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	141,365.74	25,676.28	167,042.02	144,834.00	27,626.00	172,460.00	3.2%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			6,905,573.61	2,850,040.15	9,755,613.76	7,609,190.00	3,214,784.57	10,823,974.57	11.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>									
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	243,127.72	187,183.00	430,310.72	243,500.00	272,181.33	515,681.33	19.8%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	52,047.80	3,899.41	55,947.21	4,384.70	7,097.86	11,482.56	-79.5%
Materials and Supplies		4300	954,913.89	321,619.00	1,276,532.89	1,205,109.76	1,003,670.31	2,208,780.07	73.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	78,983.39	179,643.50	258,626.89	132,631.26	155,753.64	288,384.90	11.5%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,329,072.80	692,344.91	2,021,417.71	1,585,625.72	1,438,703.14	3,024,328.86	49.6%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	32,683.40	68,803.82	101,487.22	30,291.35	75,979.96	106,271.31	4.7%
Dues and Memberships	5300	13,460.04	165.00	13,625.04	18,805.00	200.00	19,005.00	38.5%
Insurance	5400 - 5450	168,923.69	0.00	168,923.69	157,874.00	0.00	157,874.00	-6.5%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	733,946.32	0.00	733,946.32	687,800.00	0.00	687,800.00	-6.3%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	161,380.84	30,836.21	192,217.05	426,619.21	57,365.40	483,984.61	151.8%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(55,507.00)	55,507.00	0.00	(64,155.00)	64,155.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(92.56)	0.00	(92.56)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	624,684.10	254,944.92	879,629.02	692,444.93	197,646.47	890,091.40	1.2%
Communications	5900	68,350.51	0.00	68,350.51	71,100.00	0.00	71,100.00	4.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		1,747,829.32	410,256.95	2,158,086.27	2,020,779.49	395,346.83	2,416,126.32	12.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	6,500.00	19,950.00	26,450.00	26,000.00	20,001.00	46,001.00	73.9%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	488,251.05	140,074.62	628,325.67	86,909.00	46,750.00	133,659.00	-78.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	14,400.00	14,400.00	0.00	16,900.00	16,900.00	17.4%
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>494,751.05</b>	<b>174,424.62</b>	<b>669,175.67</b>	<b>112,909.00</b>	<b>83,651.00</b>	<b>196,560.00</b>	<b>-70.6%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>									
Tuition									
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments									
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	355,994.02	0.00	355,994.02	365,178.49	0.00	365,178.49	2.6%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues									
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools		6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools		6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other		7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers			7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Debt Service - Interest		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			355,994.02	0.00	355,994.02	365,178.49	0.00	365,178.49
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(50,777.68)	50,777.68	0.00	(75,453.00)	75,453.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(50,777.68)	50,777.68	0.00	(75,453.00)	75,453.00	0.00
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			32,630,020.84	8,116,418.99	40,746,439.83	34,129,300.70	9,491,104.54	43,620,405.24
							7.1%	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>									
From: Special Reserve Fund	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	20,956.93	0.00	20,956.93	33,000.00	0.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	57.5%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		20,956.93	0.00	20,956.93	33,000.00	0.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	57.5%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>									
To: Child Development Fund	7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	New
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	New
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>									
<b>SOURCES</b>									
State Apportionments	8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Emergency Apportionments									
Proceeds	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings									
Other Sources	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reregistered LEAs									
Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds									
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Rearganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(3,710,227.90)	3,710,227.90	0.00	(4,345,800.90)	4,345,800.90	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(3,710,227.90)	3,710,227.90	0.00	(4,345,800.90)	4,345,800.90	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			(3,689,270.97)	3,710,227.90	20,956.93	(4,387,800.90)	4,345,800.90	(42,000.00)	-300.4%

Imperial Unified (63164) - 16/17 Unaudited Actuals							v18.2a
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA							2016-17
CALCULATE LCFF TARGET							
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment							COLA 0.000%
			3 yr average	53.07%	53.07%	<u>2016-17</u>	
Grades TK-3	ADA	Base	Gr Span	Supp	Concen	TARGET	
Grades 4-6	1,243.12	7,083	737	830	-	10,753,006	
Grades 7-8	913.20	7,189		763	-	7,261,803	
Grades 9-12	643.36	7,403		786	-	5,268,317	
Subtract NSS	1,242.57	8,578	223	934	-	12,096,591	
NSS Allowance							
TOTAL BASE	4,042.25	30,791,573	1,193,272	3,394,872	-	35,379,717	
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant							
Home-to-School Transportation							270,516
Small School District Bus Replacement Program							
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET						<u>35,650,233</u>	
Funded Based on Target Formula ( <i>based on prior year P-2 certification</i> )						FALSE	
ECONOMIC RECOVERY TARGET PAYMENT					1/2	-	
CALCULATE LCFF FLOOR							
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA	12-13 Rate	16-17 ADA					
Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA	5,325.18	4,042.25	21,525,709				
Necessary Small School Allowance at 12-13 rates	47.66	4,042.25	192,654				
2012-13 Categoricals			3,237,967				
Floor Adjustments							
2012-13 Categorical Program Entitlement Rate per ADA * cy ADA							
Less Fair Share Reduction							
Non-CDE certified New Charter: District PY rate * CY ADA							
Beginning in 2014-15, prior year LCFF gap funding per ADA * cy ADA	\$ 1,839.25	4,042.25	7,434,708				
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) FLOOR			<u>32,391,038</u>				
CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT						<u>2016-17</u>	
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET			35,650,233				
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR			<u>32,391,038</u>				
LCFF Need ( <i>LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive</i> )			3,259,195				
Current Year Gap Funding				56.08%	1,827,652		
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT							
Miscellaneous Adjustments							
LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision			<u>34,218,690</u>				
CALCULATE STATE AID							
Transition Entitlement			34,218,690				
Local Revenue (including RDA)						<u>(5,363,709)</u>	
Gross State Aid						<u>28,854,981</u>	
CALCULATE MINIMUM STATE AID							
2012-13 RL/Charter Gen BG adjusted for ADA	12-13 Rate	16-17 ADA				N/A	
2012-13 NSS Allowance (deficit)	5,372.84	4,042.25	21,718,362				
Minimum State Aid Adjustments							
Less Current Year Property Taxes/In Lieu						<u>(5,363,709)</u>	
Subtotal State Aid for Historical RL/Charter General BG			16,354,653				
Categorical funding from 2012-13						3,237,967	
Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA							
Minimum State Aid Guarantee						<u>19,592,620</u>	
CHARTER SCHOOL MINIMUM STATE AID OFFSET ( <i>effective 2014-15</i> )							
Local Control Funding Formula Floor plus Funded Gap							
Minimum State Aid plus Property Taxes including RDA							
Offset							
Minimum State Aid Prior to Offset							
Total Minimum State Aid with Offset							
TOTAL STATE AID						<u>28,854,981</u>	
Additional State Aid (Additional SA)							
LCFF Phase-In Entitlement ( <i>before COE transfer, Choice &amp; Charter Supplemental</i> )						34,218,690	
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR			7.75%	2,460,952			
LCFF Entitlement PER ADA						<u>8,465</u>	
PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR			5.40%	434			
BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)						Non-Basic Aid	
LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES							
State Aid			Increase			<u>2016-17</u>	
Property Taxes net of in-lieu			9.47%	2,496,764		<u>28,854,981</u>	
Charter in-Lieu Taxes			-0.66%	(35,812)		<u>5,363,709</u>	
LCFF pre COE, Choice, Supp			0.00%	-			
			7.75%	2,460,952		<u>34,218,690</u>	

Imperial Unified (63164) - 16/17 Unaudited Actuals		v18.2a	
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA		2017-18	
CALCULATE LCFF TARGET			
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment		3 yr average	COLA 53.74% <b>2017-18</b>
Grades TK-3	ADA	Base	Gr Span
Grades 4-6	1,243.12	7,193	748
Grades 7-8	913.20	7,301	785
Grades 9-12	643.36	7,518	808
Subtract NSS	1,242.57	8,712	227
NSS Allowance			961
TOTAL BASE	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>31,271,085</b>	<b>1,211,917</b>
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant			
Home-to-School Transportation			270,516
Small School District Bus Replacement Program			
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET			<b>36,244,791</b>
Funded Based on Target Formula ( <i>based on prior year P-2 certification</i> )			FALSE
ECONOMIC RECOVERY TARGET PAYMENT			5/8
CALCULATE LCFF FLOOR			
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA	12-13 Rate	17-18 ADA	
Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA	5,325.18	4,042.25	21,525,709
Necessary Small School Allowance at 12-13 rates	47.66	4,042.25	192,654
2012-13 Categoricals			3,237,967
Floor Adjustments			
2012-13 Categorical Program Entitlement Rate per ADA * cy ADA			
Less Fair Share Reduction			
Non-CDE certified New Charter: District PY rate * CY ADA			
Beginning in 2014-15, prior year LCFF gap funding per ADA * cy ADA	\$ 2,291.39	4,042.25	9,262,371
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) FLOOR			<b>34,218,701</b>
CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT			
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET			<b>2017-18</b>
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR			<b>36,244,791</b>
LCFF Need ( <i>LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive</i> )			<b>34,218,701</b>
Current Year Gap Funding			2,026,090
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT			43.19%
Miscellaneous Adjustments			875,068
LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision			
CALCULATE STATE AID			
Transition Entitlement			35,093,769
Local Revenue (including RDA)			(4,965,298)
Gross State Aid			<b>30,128,471</b>
CALCULATE MINIMUM STATE AID			
2012-13 RL/Charter Gen BG adjusted for ADA	12-13 Rate	17-18 ADA	N/A
2012-13 NSS Allowance (deficitied)	5,372.84	4,042.25	21,718,362
Minimum State Aid Adjustments			
Less Current Year Property Taxes/In Lieu			
Subtotal State Aid for Historical RL/Charter General BG			(4,965,298)
Categorical funding from 2012-13			16,753,064
Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA			3,237,967
Minimum State Aid Guarantee			
CHARTER SCHOOL MINIMUM STATE AID OFFSET ( <i>effective 2014-15</i> )			
Local Control Funding Formula Floor plus Funded Gap			
Minimum State Aid plus Property Taxes including RDA			
Offset			
Minimum State Aid Prior to Offset			
Total Minimum State Aid with Offset			
TOTAL STATE AID			<b>30,128,471</b>
Additional State Aid (Additional SA)			
LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental)			<b>35,093,769</b>
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR	2.56%	875,079	
LCFF Entitlement PER ADA			<b>8,682</b>
PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR	2.56%	217	
BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)			Non-Basic Aid
LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES			
State Aid		Increase	<b>2017-18</b>
Property Taxes net of in-lieu	4.41%	1,273,490	30,128,471
Charter in-Lieu Taxes	-7.43%	(398,411)	4,965,298
LCFF pre COE, Choice, Supp	0.00%		
	2.56%	875,079	<b>35,093,769</b>

Imperial Unified (63164) - 16/17 Unaudited Actuals							v18.2a
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA							2018-19
CALCULATE LCFF TARGET							
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment					COLA 3 yr average	52.86%	2.150% <u>2018-19</u>
Grades TK-3	ADA	Base	Gr Span	Supp	Concen		
Grades 4-6	1,243.12	7,348	764	858	-	11,150,290	
Grades 7-8	913.20	7,458		788	-	7,530,667	
Grades 9-12	643.36	7,680		812	-	5,463,368	
Subtract NSS	1,242.57	8,899	231	965	-	12,544,022	
NSS Allowance						-	
TOTAL BASE	4,042.25	31,943,727	1,236,778	3,507,843	-	36,688,348	
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant						-	
Home-to-School Transportation						270,516	
Small School District Bus Replacement Program						-	
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET						<u>36,958,864</u>	
Funded Based on Target Formula (based on prior year P-2 certification)						FALSE	
ECONOMIC RECOVERY TARGET PAYMENT					3/4	-	
CALCULATE LCFF FLOOR							
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA	12-13 Rate	18-19 ADA					
Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA	5,325.18	4,042.25	21,525,709				
Necessary Small School Allowance at 12-13 rates	47.66	4,042.25	192,654				
2012-13 Categoricals						3,237,967	
Floor Adjustments						-	
2012-13 Categorical Program Entitlement Rate per ADA * cy ADA						-	
Less Fair Share Reduction						-	
Non-CDE certified New Charter: District PY rate * CY ADA						-	
Beginning in 2014-15, prior year LCFF gap funding per ADA * cy ADA	\$ 2,507.87	4,042.25	10,137,438				
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) FLOOR						<u>35,093,768</u>	
CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT							
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET						<u>2018-19</u>	
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR						<u>36,958,864</u>	
LCFF Need (LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive)						<u>35,093,768</u>	
Current Year Gap Funding						1,865,096	
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT						39.12%	729,626
Miscellaneous Adjustments							
LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision							<u>35,823,394</u>
CALCULATE STATE AID							
Transition Entitlement						35,823,394	
Local Revenue (including RDA)						(4,965,298)	
Gross State Aid							<u>30,858,096</u>
CALCULATE MINIMUM STATE AID							
2012-13 RL/Charter Gen BG adjusted for ADA	12-13 Rate	18-19 ADA					
2012-13 NSS Allowance (deficit)	5,372.84	4,042.25	21,718,362				
Minimum State Aid Adjustments						-	
Less Current Year Property Taxes/In Lieu						(4,965,298)	
Subtotal State Aid for Historical RL/Charter General BG						16,753,064	
Categorical funding from 2012-13						3,237,967	
Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA						-	
Minimum State Aid Guarantee						19,991,031	
CHARTER SCHOOL MINIMUM STATE AID OFFSET (effective 2014-15)							
Local Control Funding Formula Floor plus Funded Gap						-	
Minimum State Aid plus Property Taxes including RDA						-	
Offset						-	
Minimum State Aid Prior to Offset						-	
Total Minimum State Aid with Offset						-	
TOTAL STATE AID							<u>30,858,096</u>
Additional State Aid (Additional SA)							-
LCFF Phase-In Entitlement (before COE transfer, Choice & Charter Supplemental)							<u>35,823,394</u>
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR	2.08%	729,624					
LCFF Entitlement PER ADA							8,862
PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR	2.07%	180					
BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)							<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>
CALCULATE SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES							
State Aid	Increase						<u>2018-19</u>
Property Taxes net of in-lieu	2.42%	729,625					<u>30,858,096</u>
Charter in-Lieu Taxes	0.00%	-					<u>4,965,298</u>
LCFF pre COE, Choice, Supp	0.00%	-					-
	2.08%	729,625					<u>35,823,394</u>

Imperial Unified (63164) - 16/17 Unaudited Actuals							v18.2a
							2019-20
<b>LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA</b>							
<b>CALCULATE LCFF TARGET</b>							
Unduplicated as % of Enrollment							COLA 2.350%
			3 yr average	52.86%	52.86%	<b>2019-20</b>	
Grades TK-3	ADA	Base	Gr Span	Supp	Concen	TARGET	
Grades 4-6	1,243.12	7,521	782	878	-	11,412,828	
Grades 7-8	913.20	7,633		807	-	7,707,372	
Grades 9-12	643.36	7,860		831	-	5,591,416	
Subtract NSS	1,242.57	9,108	237	988	-	12,839,418	
NSS Allowance							
<b>TOTAL BASE</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>32,694,100</b>	<b>1,266,609</b>	<b>3,590,326</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37,551,035</b>	
Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant							-
Home-to-School Transportation							270,516
Small School District Bus Replacement Program							-
<b>LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) TARGET</b>						<b>37,821,551</b>	
Funded Based on Target Formula ( <i>based on prior year P-2 certification</i> )						<b>FALSE</b>	
<b>ECONOMIC RECOVERY TARGET PAYMENT</b>					<b>7/8</b>	-	
<b>CALCULATE LCFF FLOOR</b>							
Current year Funded ADA times Base per ADA			12-13 Rate	19-20 ADA			
Current year Funded ADA times Other RL per ADA			5,325.18	4,042.25	21,525,709		
Necessary Small School Allowance at 12-13 rates			47.66	4,042.25	192,654		
2012-13 Categoricals					3,237,967		
Floor Adjustments					-		-
2012-13 Categorical Program Entitlement Rate per ADA * cy ADA					-		-
Less Fair Share Reduction					-		-
Non-CDE certified New Charter: District PY rate * CY ADA					-		-
Beginning in 2014-15, prior year LCFF gap funding per ADA * cy ADA			\$ 2,688.37	4,042.25	10,867,064		
<b>LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA (LCFF) FLOOR</b>					<b>35,823,394</b>		
<b>CALCULATE LCFF PHASE-IN ENTITLEMENT</b>							
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA TARGET					<b>2019-20</b>		
LOCAL CONTROL FUNDING FORMULA FLOOR					<b>37,821,551</b>		
LCFF Need ( <i>LCFF Target less LCFF Floor, if positive</i> )					<b>35,823,394</b>		
Current Year Gap Funding					1,998,157		
ECONOMIC RECOVERY PAYMENT					41.60%	831,233	
Miscellaneous Adjustments					-	-	
<b>LCFF Entitlement before Minimum State Aid provision</b>						<b>36,654,627</b>	
<b>CALCULATE STATE AID</b>							
Transition Entitlement						36,654,627	
Local Revenue (including RDA)						(4,965,298)	
Gross State Aid						<b>31,689,329</b>	
<b>CALCULATE MINIMUM STATE AID</b>							
2012-13 RL/Charter Gen BG adjusted for ADA			12-13 Rate	19-20 ADA		N/A	
2012-13 NSS Allowance (deficitied)			5,372.84	4,042.25	21,718,362		
Minimum State Aid Adjustments						-	
Less Current Year Property Taxes/In Lieu						(4,965,298)	
Subtotal State Aid for Historical RL/Charter General BG						16,753,064	
Categorical funding from 2012-13						3,237,967	
Charter Categorical Block Grant adjusted for ADA						-	
Minimum State Aid Guarantee						19,991,031	
CHARTER SCHOOL MINIMUM STATE AID OFFSET ( <i>effective 2014-15</i> )						-	
Local Control Funding Formula Floor plus Funded Gap						-	
Minimum State Aid plus Property Taxes including RDA						-	
Offset						-	
Minimum State Aid Prior to Offset						-	
Total Minimum State Aid with Offset						-	
<b>TOTAL STATE AID</b>						<b>31,689,329</b>	
<b>Additional State Aid (Additional SA)</b>							
LCFF Phase-In Entitlement ( <i>before COE transfer, Choice &amp; Charter Supplemental</i> )						<b>36,654,627</b>	
CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR				2.32%	831,234		
LCFF Entitlement PER ADA						<b>9,068</b>	
PER ADA CHANGE OVER PRIOR YEAR				2.32%	206		
BASIC AID STATUS (school districts only)						<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>	
<b>LCFF SOURCES INCLUDING EXCESS TAXES</b>							
State Aid					Increase		
Property Taxes net of in-lieu				2.69%	831,233	2019-20	
Charter in-Lieu Taxes				0.00%	-	31,689,329	
LCFF pre COE, Choice, Supp				0.00%	-	4,965,298	
						2.32%	36,654,627

Fiscal Year Funding Assumptions						
	Funding					
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20		
<b>Target Components:</b>						
Base Grant	\$ 30,791,573	\$ 31,271,085	\$ 31,943,727	\$ 32,694,100		
Grade Span Adjustment	\$ 1,193,272	\$ 1,211,917	\$ 1,236,778	\$ 1,266,609		
Supplemental Grant	\$ 3,394,872	\$ 3,491,273	\$ 3,507,843	\$ 3,590,326		
Concentration Grant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Add-ons	\$ 270,516	\$ 270,516	\$ 270,516	\$ 270,516		
Total Target	\$ 35,650,233	\$ 36,244,791	\$ 36,958,864	\$ 37,821,551		
<b>Transition Components:</b>						
Target	\$ 35,650,233	\$ 36,244,791	\$ 36,958,864	\$ 37,821,551		
Funded Based on Target Formula (based on prior year)	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE		
Floor	\$ 32,391,038	\$ 34,218,701	\$ 35,093,768	\$ 35,823,394		
Remaining Need after Gap (informational only)	\$ 1,431,543	\$ 1,151,022	\$ 1,135,470	\$ 1,166,924		
Current Year Gap Funding	\$ 1,827,652	\$ 875,068	\$ 729,626	\$ 831,233		
Miscellaneous Adjustments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Economic Recovery Target	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Additional State Aid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
<b>Total Phase-In Entitlement</b>	<b>\$ 34,218,690</b>	<b>\$ 35,093,769</b>	<b>\$ 35,823,394</b>	<b>\$ 36,654,627</b>		
<b>By Object Code</b>						
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20		
8011 - State Aid	\$ 23,441,949	\$ 25,024,656	\$ 25,971,464	\$ 26,802,698		
8011 - Fair Share	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
8311 & 8590 - Categoricals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
EPA (for LCFF Calculation purposes)	\$ 5,413,032	\$ 5,103,815	\$ 4,886,632	\$ 4,886,632		
<i>Local Revenue Sources:</i>						
8021 to 8089 - Property Taxes	\$ 5,364,999	\$ 4,966,588	\$ 4,966,588	\$ 4,966,588		
8096 - In-Lieu of Property Taxes	\$ (1,290)	\$ (1,290)	\$ (1,290)	\$ (1,290)		
Property Taxes net of in-lieu	\$ 5,363,709	\$ 4,965,298	\$ 4,965,298	\$ 4,965,298		
<b>TOTAL FUNDING</b>	<b>\$ 34,218,690</b>	<b>\$ 35,093,769</b>	<b>\$ 35,823,394</b>	<b>\$ 36,654,627</b>		
<i>Basic Aid Status</i>	<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>	<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>	<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>	<i>Non-Basic Aid</i>		
Less: Excess Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Less: EPA in Excess to LCFF Funding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
<b>Total Phase-In Entitlement</b>	<b>\$ 34,218,690</b>	<b>\$ 35,093,769</b>	<b>\$ 35,823,394</b>	<b>\$ 36,654,627</b>		
8012 - EPA Receipts (for budget & cashflow)	\$ 5,468,082	\$ 5,103,815	\$ 4,886,632	\$ 4,886,632		

Sal Assumptions				
Net Population				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<b>Unduplicated Pupil Population</b>				
Agency Unduplicated Pupil Count	2,177.00	2,177.00	2,177.00	2,177.00
COE Unduplicated Pupil Count	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Total Unduplicated pupil Count	2,202.00	2,202.00	2,202.00	2,202.00
Rolling %, Supplemental Grant	53.0700%	53.7400%	52.8600%	52.8600%
Rolling %, Concentration Grant	53.0700%	53.7400%	52.8600%	52.8600%
<b>FUNDED ADA</b>				
<b>Adjusted Base Grant ADA</b>	Current Year	Current Year	Current Year	Current Year
Grades TK-3	1,243.12	1,243.12	1,243.12	1,243.12
Grades 4-6	913.20	913.20	913.20	913.20
Grades 7-8	643.36	643.36	643.36	643.36
Grades 9-12	1,242.57	1,242.57	1,242.57	1,242.57
<b>Total Adjusted Base Grant ADA</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>
<b>Necessary Small School ADA</b>	Current year	Current year	Current year	Current year
Grades TK-3	-	-	-	-
Grades 4-6	-	-	-	-
Grades 7-8	-	-	-	-
Grades 9-12	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Necessary Small School ADA</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Funded ADA</b>	<b>4042.25</b>	<b>4042.25</b>	<b>4042.25</b>	<b>4042.25</b>
<b>ACTUAL ADA (Current Year Only)</b>				
Grades TK-3	1,243.12	1,243.12	1,243.12	1,243.12
Grades 4-6	913.20	913.20	913.20	913.20
Grades 7-8	643.36	643.36	643.36	643.36
Grades 9-12	1,242.57	1,242.57	1,242.57	1,242.57
<b>Total Actual ADA</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>	<b>4,042.25</b>
<i>Funded Difference (Funded ADA less Actual ADA)</i>				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Current year estimated supplemental and concen \$	3,394,872 \$	3,491,273 \$	3,507,843 \$	3,590,326
Current year Percentage to Increase or Improve \$	11.11%	11.14%	10.95%	10.95%

SCHEDULE FOR CATEGORICALS SUBJECT TO DEFERRAL OF UNEARNED REVENUES

FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	Title I, Part A	IDEA	Perkins	Title II - Teacher Quality	Title III - Immigrant Education	Title III - LEP (ELAC)	TOTAL
FEDERAL CATALOG NUMBER	84.01	84.0274	84.048	84.367	84.365	84.365	
RESOURCE CODE	3010	3310	3550	4035	4201	4203	
REVENUE OBJECT	8290	8181	8285	8290	8290	8290	
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)	(AB602)						
<b>AWARD</b>							
1. Prior Year Carryover	135,653.26	47,486.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,289.66	188,429.31
2. a. Current Year Award	554,265.00	579,245.00	18,248.00	76,786.00	5,735.00	86,647.00	1,320,926.00
b. Transferability (NCLB/ESSA)	3,965.00						0.00
c. Other Adjustments							
d. Adj Curr Yr Award							10,424.00
(sum lines 2a, 2b, & 2c)							
3. Required Matching Funds/Other							
4. Total Available Award							
(sum lines 1, 2d, & 3)	693,883.26	626,731.39	18,248.00	76,786.00	6,395.00	92,446.00	1,331,350.00
<b>REVENUES</b>							
5. Unearned Revenue Deferred from Prior Year							0.00
6. Cash Received in Current Year	431,035.26	0.00	15,606.23	54,735.00	2,094.00	64,415.66	567,886.15
7. Contributed Matching Funds							0.00
8. Total Available (sum lines 5, 6, & 7)	431,035.26	0.00	15,606.23	54,735.00	2,094.00	64,415.66	567,886.15
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>							
9. Donor-Authorized Expenditures	486,002.41	610,573.24	18,248.00	50,495.56	6,395.00	69,202.35	1,240,916.56
10. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures							0.00
11. Total Expenditures (lines 9 & 10)	486,002.41	610,573.24	18,248.00	50,495.56	6,395.00	69,202.35	1,240,916.56
12. Amounts Included in Line 6 above for Prior Year Adjustments							0.00
13. Calculation of Unearned Revenue or AP, & AR amounts (line 8 minus line 9 plus line 12)	(54,967.15)	(610,573.24)	(2,641.77)	4,239.44	(4,301.00)	(4,786.69)	(673,030.41)
a. Unearned Revenue				4,239.44			4,239.44
b. Accounts Payable							0.00
c. Accounts Receivable							677,269.85
14. Unused Grant Award Calculation (line 4 minus line 9)	54,967.15	610,573.24	2,641.77		4,301.00	4,786.69	
207,880.85	16,158.15	0.00	26,290.44	0.00	28,533.31	278,862.75	
207,880.85	16,158.15	N/A	26,290.44	0.00	28,533.31	278,862.75	
16. Reconciliation of Revenue (line 5 plus line 6 minus line 13a minus line 13b plus line 13c)	486,002.41	610,573.24	18,248.00	50,495.56	6,395.00	69,202.35	1,240,916.56

## SCHEDULE FOR CATEGORICALS SUBJECT TO DEFERRAL OF UNEARNED REVENUES

STATE PROGRAM NAME	CTE	CCPT	Ag Incentive Grant	TOTAL
RESOURCE CODE	9151 / Obj 8677	7010		
REVENUE OBJECT	15-16 One-Time \$	8590		
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)	Yr. 2 of 3	Yr. 2 of 2	\$10,000 (1 Time)	
AWARD				
1. Prior Year Carryover	247,107.02	82,859.08	2,958.96	332,925.06
2. a. Current Year Award	245,061.00	0.00	11,660.00	256,721.00
b. Other Adjustments	58,244.00	53,273.00	10,000.00	121,517.00
c. Adj Curr Yr Award (sum lines 2a & 2b)				
3. Required Matching Funds/Other	303,305.00	53,273.00	21,660.00	378,238.00
4. Total Available Award (sum lines 1, 2c, & 3)	550,412.02	136,132.08	24,618.96	711,163.06
REVENUES				
5. Unearned Revenue Deferred from Prior Year	115,214.02	0.00	2,958.96	118,172.98
6. Cash Received in Current Year	435,198.00	52,989.02	21,660.00	509,847.02
7. Contributed Matching Funds				0.00
8. Total Available (sum lines 5, 6, & 7)	550,412.02	52,989.02	24,618.96	628,020.00
EXPENDITURES				
9. Donor-Authorized Expenditures	280,356.39	56,654.54	12,335.90	349,346.83
10. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures				0.00
11. Total Expenditures (lines 9 & 10)	280,356.39	56,654.54	12,335.90	349,346.83
12. Amounts Included in Line 6 above for Prior Year Adjustments				0.00
13. Calculation of Unearned Revenue or A/P, & A/R amounts (line 8 minus line 9 plus line 12)	270,055.63	(3,665.52)	12,283.06	278,673.17
a. Unearned Revenue	270,055.63		12,283.06	282,338.69
b. Accounts Payable				0.00
c. Accounts Receivable		3,665.52		3,665.52
14. Unused Grant Award Calculation (line 4 minus line 9)	270,055.63	79,477.54	12,283.06	361,816.23
15. If Carryover is allowed, enter line 14 amount here	270,055.63	79,477.54	12,283.06	361,816.23
16. Reconciliation of Revenue (line 5 plus line 6 minus line 13a minus line 13b plus line 13c)	280,356.39	56,654.54	12,335.90	349,346.83

## SCHEDULE FOR CATEGORICALS SUBJECT TO DEFERRAL OF UNEARNED REVENUES

LOCAL PROGRAM NAME	Microsoft	Microsoft	TOTAL
RESOURCE CODE	9150	9155	
REVENUE OBJECT	8699	8699	
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)	General Purpose	Software	
<b>AWARD</b>			
1. Prior Year Carryover	0.00	0.00	
2. a. Current Year Award	4,638.50	4,268.02	
b. Other Adjustments			0.00
c. Adj Curr Yr Award (sum lines 2a & 2b)			8,906.52
3. Required Matching Funds/Other			0.00
4. Total Available Award (sum lines 1, 2c, & 3)	4,638.50	4,268.02	
<b>REVENUES</b>			
5. Unearned Revenue Deferred from Prior Year			0.00
6. Cash Received in Current Year	0.00	0.00	
7. Contributed Matching Funds			0.00
8. Total Available (sum lines 5, 6, & 7)	0.00	0.00	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
9. Donor-Authorized Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
10. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures			0.00
11. Total Expenditures (lines 9 & 10)	0.00	0.00	
12. Amounts Included in Line 6 above for Prior Year Adjustments			0.00
13. Calculation of Unearned Revenue or A/P, & A/R amounts (line 8 minus line 9 plus line 12)	0.00	0.00	
a. Unearned Revenue			0.00
b. Accounts Payable			0.00
c. Accounts Receivable			0.00
14. Unused Grant Award Calculation (line 4 minus line 9)	4,638.50	4,268.02	
15. If Carryover is allowed, enter line 14 amount here	4,638.50	4,268.02	
16. Reconciliation of Revenue (line 5 plus line 6 minus line 13a minus line 13b plus line 13c)	0.00	0.00	
			0.00

SCHEDULE FOR CATEGORICALS SUBJECT TO RESTRICTED ENDING BALANCES

FEDERAL PROGRAM NAME	MEDI-CAL	TOTAL
FEDERAL CATALOG NUMBER	93.778	
RESOURCE CODE	5640	
REVENUE OBJECT	8290	
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)		
<b>AWARD</b>		
1. Prior Year Restricted Ending Balance	0.00	0.00
2. a. Current Year Award	23,888.27	23,888.27
b. Other Adjustments		0.00
c. Adj Curr Yr Award (sum lines 2a & 2b)	23,888.27	23,888.27
3. Required Matching Funds/Other	0.00	0.00
4. Total Available Award (sum lines 1, 2c, & 3)	42,089.52	42,089.52
<b>REVENUES</b>		
5. Cash Received in Current Year	21,115.94	21,115.94
6. Amounts Included in Line 5 for Prior Year Adjustments		0.00
7. a. Accounts Receivable (line 2c minus lines 5 & 6)	2,772.33	2,772.33
b. Noncurrent Accounts Receivable		0.00
c. Current Accounts Receivable (line 7a minus line 7b)	2,772.33	2,772.33
8. Contributed Matching Funds	42,089.52	42,089.52
9. Total Available (sum lines 5, 7c, & 8)	65,977.79	65,977.79
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
10. Donor-Authorized Expenditures	65,977.79	65,977.79
11. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures		0.00
12. Total Expenditures (line 10 plus line 11)	65,977.79	65,977.79
<b>RESTRICTED ENDING BALANCE</b>		
13. Current Year (line 4 minus line 10)	0.00	0.00

STATE PROGRAM NAME	CA Clean Energy (Prop 39)	Educator Effectiveness	Restricted Lottery	Special Education	SE-Mental Health	College Readiness Block Grant	TOTAL
RESOURCE CODE	6230	6264 / Obj: 8590	6300	6500	6512	7338	
REVENUE OBJECT	8590	15-16 One-Time \$	8560	8792	8590	8590	
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)	(Year 4 of 5)	Yr. 2 of 3 to spend	(AB602)		Yr 1 of 3 to spend		
AWARD							
1. Prior Year Restricted Ending Balance	137,770.58	142,290.09	178,049.74	0.00	1,507.14		459,617.55
2. a. Current Year Award	229,031.00	0.00	183,645.00	759,807.20	166,021.33	85,651.00	1,424,155.53
b. Other Adjustments			19,553.03	5,684.50			25,237.53
c. Adj Curr Yr Award (sum lines 2a & 2b)							
3. Required Matching Funds/Other							
4. Total Available Award (sum lines 1, 2c, & 3)	366,801.58	142,290.09	381,247.77	3,286,196.97	238,548.63	85,651.00	4,500,736.04
REVENUES							
5. Cash Received in Current Year							
6. Amounts Included in Line 5 for Prior Year Adjustments	229,031.00	0.00	117,007.31	765,491.70	166,021.33	85,651.00	1,363,202.34
7. a. Accounts Receivable (line 2c minus lines 5 & 6)	0.00	0.00	86,190.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	86,190.72
b. Noncurrent Accounts Receivable							
c. Current Accounts Receivable (line 7a minus line 7b)	0.00	0.00	86,190.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	86,190.72
8. Contributed Matching Funds							
9. Total Available (sum lines 5, 7c, & 8)	229,031.00	0.00	203,198.03	2,520,705.27	71,020.16		2,591,725.43
EXPENDITURES							
10. Donor-Authorized Expenditures							
11. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures							
12. Total Expenditures (line 10 plus line 11)	0.00	95,172.27	209,157.78	3,286,196.97	238,548.63	8,953.26	3,838,028.91
RESTRICTED ENDING BALANCE							
13. Current Year (line 4 minus line 10)	366,801.58	47,117.82	172,089.99	0.00	0.00	76,697.74	662,707.13

LOCAL PROGRAM NAME	RRMA	RDA Funds Not Subject to RL Ded.	TOTAL
RESOURCE CODE	8150	9140	0.00
REVENUE OBJECT	8980	8625	145,944.95
LOCAL DESCRIPTION (if any)	(Moved to 8150)		
<b>AWARD</b>			
1. Prior Year Restricted Ending Balance	0.00	145,944.95	0.00
2. a. Current Year Award	0.00	145,944.95	145,944.95
b. Other Adjustments			0.00
c. Adj Curr Yr Award			0.00
(sum lines 2a & 2b)			145,944.95
3. Required Matching Funds/Other	0.00	0.00	1,222,357.90
1,222,357.90			1,222,357.90
4. Total Available Award (sum lines 1, 2c, & 3)	1,222,357.90	145,944.95	0.00
<b>REVENUES</b>			
5. Cash Received in Current Year	145,944.95		145,944.95
6. Amounts Included in Line 5 for Prior Year Adjustments			0.00
7. a. Accounts Receivable (line 2c minus lines 5 & 6)	0.00	0.00	0.00
b. Noncurrent Accounts Receivable			0.00
c. Current Accounts Receivable (line 7a minus line 7b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Contributed Matching Funds	1,222,357.90		1,222,357.90
9. Total Available (sum lines 5, 7c, & 8)	1,222,357.90	145,944.95	0.00
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
10. Donor-Authorized Expenditures	1,222,357.90	145,944.95	1,368,302.85
11. Non Donor-Authorized Expenditures			0.00
12. Total Expenditures (line 10 plus line 11)	1,222,357.90	145,944.95	1,368,302.85
<b>RESTRICTED ENDING BALANCE</b>			
13. Current Year (line 4 minus line 10)	0.00	0.00	0.00

Description	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals			2017-18 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
<b>A. DISTRICT</b>						
<b>1. Total District Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67
<b>2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
<b>3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
<b>4. Total, District Regular ADA</b> <b>(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)</b>	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67	4,000.67
<b>5. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	4.16	4.16	4.16	4.16	4.16	4.16
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	37.42	37.42	37.42	37.42	37.42	37.42
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA</b> <b>(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)</b>	41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58
<b>6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA</b> <b>(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)</b>	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25
<b>7. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>						
<b>8. Charter School ADA</b> <b>(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)</b>						

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	EDP No.	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense-Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.	
1000 - Certificated Salaries	19,479,923.95	301	6,688.20	303	19,473,235.75	305	355,718.30			307	19,117,517.45	309	
2000 - Classified Salaries	6,306,228.45	311	0.00	313	6,306,228.45	315	972,319.42			317	5,333,909.03	319	
3000 - Employee Benefits	9,755,613.76	321	168,418.11	323	9,587,195.65	325	434,942.05			327	9,152,253.60	329	
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	2,035,817.71	331	27,434.65	333	2,008,383.06	335	711,780.91			337	1,296,602.15	339	
5000 - Services... & 7300 - Indirect Costs	2,158,086.27	341	19,495.05	343	2,138,591.22	345	73,539.39			347	2,065,051.83	349	
					TOTAL	365	39,513,634.13				TOTAL	36,965,334.06	369

Note 1 - In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).

Note 2 - In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372.

\* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PART II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)	Object	EDP No.
1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.....	1100	16,436,224.92
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.....	2100	1,205,962.42
3. STRS.....	3101 & 3102	3,212,395.73
4. PERS.....	3201 & 3202	180,306.12
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.....	3301 & 3302	352,009.38
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).....	3401 & 3402	2,393,660.68
7. Unemployment Insurance.....	3501 & 3502	8,249.79
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.....	3601 & 3602	328,709.13
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).....	3751 & 3752	0.00
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).....	3901 & 3902	0.00
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).....		24,117,518.37
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.....		8,064.29
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).....		27,254.44
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.....		396
<b>14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.....</b>		<b>24,082,199.64</b>
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50% for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372.....		65.15%
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X').....		

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT
A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.
1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high).....
2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15).....
3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2).....
4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).....
5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4).....

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
01 GENERAL FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	(92.58)	0.00	0.00	20,956.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	92.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21 BUILDING FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	20,956.93	0.00	0.00
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers In 5750	Indirect Costs - Interfund Transfers In 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND				0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND				0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
95 STUDENT BODY FUND				0.00	0.00	
Expenditure Detail				0.00	0.00	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation						
TOTALS	92.58	(92.58)	0.00	0.00	20,956.93	20,956.93
					0.00	0.00

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
<b>A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR</b>					
1. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	(0.02)		178,049.74	178,049.72
2. State Lottery Revenue	8560	611,321.81		203,198.03	814,519.84
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00		0.00	0.00
4. Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized Districts	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
5. Contributions from Unrestricted Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00			0.00
6. Total Available (Sum Lines A1 through A5)		611,321.79	0.00	381,247.77	992,569.56
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>					
1. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	193,964.39			193,964.39
2. Classified Salaries	2000-2999	112,657.00			112,657.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	41,920.54			41,920.54
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	160,440.26		209,157.78	369,598.04
5. a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	102,339.62			102,339.62
b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300)	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800				
c. Duplicating Costs for Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)	5100, 5710, 5800				
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
8. Interagency Transfers Out					
a. To Other Districts, County Offices, and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221, 7222,7281,7282	0.00			0.00
b. To JPAs and All Others	7213,7223, 7283,7299	0.00			0.00
9. Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399				
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum Lines B1 through B11 )		611,321.81	0.00	209,157.78	820,479.59
<b>C. ENDING BALANCE</b> (Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)					
D. COMMENTS:					

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget Act.

\*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for the purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	118,627.44	75,720.00	-36.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	228.78	0.00	-100.0%
<b>5) TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>118,856.22</b>	<b>75,720.00</b>	<b>-36.3%</b>
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	38,482.50	22,532.00	-41.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	12,834.24	8,009.00	-37.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	11,483.59	6,315.00	-45.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	23,373.88	2,000.00	-91.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	6,936.02	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>93,110.23</b>	<b>38,856.00</b>	<b>-58.3%</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>					
			<b>25,745.99</b>	<b>36,864.00</b>	<b>43.2%</b>
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			25,745.99	36,864.00	43.2%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		2,644.29	28,390.28	973.6%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,644.29	28,390.28	973.6%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,644.29	28,390.28	973.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			28,390.28	65,254.28	129.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		28,136.99	65,000.99	131.0%
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		253.29	253.29	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		28,713.83		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		114.81		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			28,828.64		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		438.58		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640				
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			438.58		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			28,390.06		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>					
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Other State Apportionments					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	102,015.11	75,720.00	-25.8%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	16,612.33	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			118,627.44	75,720.00	-36.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	228.78	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>228.78</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-100.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>118,856.22</b>	<b>75,720.00</b>	<b>-36.3%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100		38,482.50	22,532.00	-41.4%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>38,482.50</b>	<b>22,532.00</b>	<b>-41.4%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>					
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400		8,658.51	8,009.00	-7.5%
Other Classified Salaries	2900		4,175.73	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>12,834.24</b>	<b>8,009.00</b>	<b>-37.6%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>					
STRS	3101-3102		7,562.50	3,251.00	-57.0%
PERS	3201-3202		1,050.57	1,244.00	18.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302		1,538.30	940.00	-38.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502		25.61	15.00	-41.4%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602		966.01	668.00	-30.8%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702		340.60	197.00	-42.2%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>11,483.59</b>	<b>6,315.00</b>	<b>-45.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100		6,913.27	2,000.00	-71.1%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200		3,862.32	0.00	-100.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300		3,318.99	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400		9,279.30	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>23,373.88</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>-91.4%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,276.92	0.00	-100.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	92.58	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,566.52	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>6,936.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-100.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Tuition					
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments					
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			93,110.23	38,856.00	-58.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) <b>TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) <b>TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) <b>TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) <b>TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) <b>TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Unaudited Actuals  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Expenditures by Object

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,020,325.41	886,554.00	-13.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	67,113.70	67,000.00	-0.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	508,897.43	496,400.00	-2.5%
<b>5) TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>1,596,336.54</b>	<b>1,449,954.00</b>	<b>-9.2%</b>
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	552,455.16	638,299.00	15.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	203,536.44	239,412.00	17.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	736,981.33	767,200.00	4.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	8,293.49	16,359.00	97.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	84,380.00	4,000.00	-95.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,585,646.42</b>	<b>1,665,270.00</b>	<b>5.0%</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			10,690.12	(215,316.00)	-2114.2%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	75,000.00	New
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>New</b>

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund**  
**Expenditures by Object**

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			10,690.12	(140,316.00)	-1412.6%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		249,450.96	260,141.08	4.3%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			249,450.96	260,141.08	4.3%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			249,450.96	260,141.08	4.3%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			260,141.08	119,825.08	-53.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		85,066.87	85,066.87	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		175,074.21	34,758.21	-80.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund**  
**Expenditures by Object**

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		140,518.65		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		405.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		2,692.94		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		36,043.63		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		85,066.87		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			264,727.09		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		4,585.73		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640				
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			4,585.73		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			260,141.36		

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund**  
**Expenditures by Object**

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	935,945.41	886,554.00	-5.3%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	84,380.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,020,325.41</b>	<b>886,554.00</b>	<b>-13.1%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	67,113.70	67,000.00	-0.2%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>67,113.70</b>	<b>67,000.00</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	501,499.62	490,000.00	-2.3%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	2,628.31	1,400.00	-46.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	4,769.50	5,000.00	4.8%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>508,897.43</b>	<b>496,400.00</b>	<b>-2.5%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>1,596,336.54</b>	<b>1,449,954.00</b>	<b>-9.2%</b>

Unaudited Actuals  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	446,352.03	533,683.00	19.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	89,052.00	89,052.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	17,051.13	15,564.00	-8.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>552,455.16</b>	<b>638,299.00</b>	<b>15.5%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	66,183.01	80,942.00	22.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	41,772.35	48,831.00	16.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	81,434.31	91,224.00	12.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	272.96	320.00	17.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	10,270.27	13,978.00	36.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	3,603.54	4,117.00	14.2%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>203,536.44</b>	<b>239,412.00</b>	<b>17.6%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	105,335.12	86,000.00	-18.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	10,488.92	6,200.00	-40.9%
Food		4700	621,157.29	675,000.00	8.7%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>736,981.33</b>	<b>767,200.00</b>	<b>4.1%</b>

Unaudited Actuals  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>					
Subagreements for Services	5100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200		0.00	250.00	New
Dues and Memberships	5300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600		2,683.46	9,429.00	251.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800		5,610.03	6,680.00	19.1%
Communications	5900		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>8,293.49</b>	<b>16,359.00</b>	<b>97.3%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400		84,380.00	4,000.00	-95.3%
Equipment Replacement	6500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>84,380.00</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>	<b>-95.3%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest	7438		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,585,646.42</b>	<b>1,665,270.00</b>	<b>5.0%</b>

Unaudited Actuals  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 13

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	75,000.00	New
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	75,000.00	New
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> <b>(a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	75,000.00	New

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	74,293.92	50,000.00	-32.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			74,293.92	50,000.00	-32.7%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	4,038.58	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	393,857.27	6,000.00	-98.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	122,983.78	10,194,000.00	8188.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			520,879.63	10,200,000.00	1858.2%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>					
			(446,585.71)	(10,150,000.00)	2172.8%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	27,357,829.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	1,133,756.00	0.00	-100.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			26,224,073.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			25,777,487.29	(10,150,000.00)	-139.4%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		(0.43)	25,777,486.86	-5994764486.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			(0.43)	25,777,486.86	-5994764486.0%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			(0.43)	25,777,486.86	-5994764486.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			25,777,486.86	15,627,486.86	-39.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		25,777,486.86	15,627,486.86	-39.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		25,851,556.48		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		50,698.86		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			25,902,255.34		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		124,768.05		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			124,768.05		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			25,777,487.29		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu					
Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds					
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from					
Delinquent Non-LCFF					
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	74,293.92	50,000.00	-32.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			74,293.92	50,000.00	-32.7%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			74,293.92	50,000.00	-32.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	4,038.58	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>4,038.58</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-100.0%</b>
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	94,073.00	0.00	-100.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800		299,784.27	6,000.00	-98.0%
Communications	5900		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>393,857.27</b>	<b>6,000.00</b>	<b>-98.5%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Land	6100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170		5,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200		117,983.78	10,000,000.00	8375.7%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400		0.00	194,000.00	New
Equipment Replacement	6500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>122,983.78</b>	<b>10,194,000.00</b>	<b>8188.9%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund					
Aid - Proceeds from Bonds	7435		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest	7438		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>520,879.63</b>	<b>10,200,000.00</b>	<b>1858.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951		26,000,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid	8961		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979		1,357,829.00	0.00	-100.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			27,357,829.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699		1,133,756.00	0.00	-100.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			1,133,756.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990		0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			26,224,073.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	778,346.86	960,000.00	23.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			778,346.86	960,000.00	23.3%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	65,959.12	104,000.00	57.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	1,169,888.92	1,331,625.00	13.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,235,848.04	1,435,625.00	16.2%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>					
			(457,501.18)	(475,625.00)	4.0%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	20,956.93	33,000.00	57.5%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(20,956.93)	(33,000.00)	57.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(478,458.11)	(508,625.00)	6.3%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		11,541,151.69	11,062,693.58	-4.1%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			11,541,151.69	11,062,693.58	-4.1%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			11,541,151.69	11,062,693.58	-4.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			11,062,693.58	10,554,068.58	-4.6%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		11,062,693.58	10,554,068.58	-4.6%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		11,049,554.61		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		21,683.06		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			11,071,237.67		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		8,543.75		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			8,543.75		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			11,062,693.92		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds					
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	79,782.27	60,000.00	-24.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	698,564.59	900,000.00	28.8%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			778,346.86	960,000.00	23.3%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			778,346.86	960,000.00	23.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>					
Subagreements for Services	5100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600		0.00	1,000.00	New
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800		65,959.12	103,000.00	56.2%
Communications	5900		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>65,959.12</b>	<b>104,000.00</b>	<b>57.7%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Land	6100		3,250.00	0.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements	6170		165,944.71	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200		1,000,694.21	1,331,625.00	33.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>1,169,888.92</b>	<b>1,331,625.00</b>	<b>13.8%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest	7438		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,235,848.04</b>	<b>1,435,625.00</b>	<b>16.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) <b>TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	20,956.93	33,000.00	57.5%
(b) <b>TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			20,956.93	33,000.00	57.5%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) <b>TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) <b>TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) <b>TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b> (a - b + c - d + e)			(20,956.93)	(33,000.00)	57.5%

Unaudited Actuals  
Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		6,593.07	8,000.00	21.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,593.07	8,000.00	21.3%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			6,593.07	8,000.00	21.3%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In	8900-8929		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Unaudited Actuals  
 Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
 Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
 Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			6,593.07	8,000.00	21.3%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		926,343.61	932,936.68	0.7%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			926,343.61	932,936.68	0.7%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			926,343.61	932,936.68	0.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			932,936.68	940,936.68	0.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		932,936.68	940,936.68	0.9%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects**  
**Expenditures by Object**

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		931,111.65		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		1,825.06		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			932,936.71		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			932,936.71		

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects**  
**Expenditures by Object**

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		All Other	8590	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	6,593.07	8,000.00	21.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>6,593.07</b>	<b>8,000.00</b>	<b>21.3%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>6,593.07</b>	<b>8,000.00</b>	<b>21.3%</b>

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects**  
**Expenditures by Object**

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects**  
**Expenditures by Object**

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>					
Subagreements for Services	5100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Land	6100		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools	7211		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	7213		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest	7438		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

Unaudited Actuals  
 Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects  
 Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
 Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

**Unaudited Actuals**  
**Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects**  
**Expenditures by Object**

13 63164 0000000  
Form 40

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979		0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699		0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990		0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>A. REVENUES</b>					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,249.00	0.00	-100.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	2,629,905.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,638,154.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,270,529.00	0.00	-100.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,270,529.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>					
			1,367,625.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Unaudited Actuals  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			1,367,625.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791		1,227,983.00	2,595,608.00	111.4%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,227,983.00	2,595,608.00	111.4%
d) Other Restatements	9795		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,227,983.00	2,595,608.00	111.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,595,608.00	2,595,608.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash	9711		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores	9712		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures	9713		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others	9719		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments	9760		0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments	9780		2,595,608.00	2,595,608.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Unaudited Actuals  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		2,591,209.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135		0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		4,399.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			2,595,608.00		
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
<b>K. FUND EQUITY</b>					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (must agree with line F2) (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			2,595,608.00		

Unaudited Actuals  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	8,249.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			8,249.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Secured Roll		8611	905,385.00	0.00	-100.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	288,629.00	0.00	-100.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	4,438.00	0.00	-100.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	8,771.00	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,422,682.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			2,629,905.00	0.00	-100.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			2,638,154.00	0.00	-100.0%

Unaudited Actuals  
 Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
 Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
 Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>					
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions	7433		760,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges	7434		510,529.00	0.00	-100.0%
Debt Service - Interest	7438		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439		0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>1,270,529.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-100.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,270,529.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-100.0%</b>

Unaudited Actuals  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Expenditures by Object

13 63164 0000000  
Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Unaudited Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>					
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>					
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>					
<b>SOURCES</b>					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>					
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

**Imperial Unified School District**  
**REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET 2017-2018**

**THE "BOTTOM LINE"**

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
Beginning Balance 7/1/2017	\$ 5,781,340.13	\$ 820,422.94	\$ 6,601,763.07
Audit Adjustments / Restatements	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adjusted Beginning Balance 7/1/2017	<b>5,781,340.13</b>	<b>820,422.94</b>	<b>6,601,763.07</b>
Total Revenues	37,057,781.39	5,240,731.09	42,298,512.48
Total Expenditures	(34,204,300.70)	(9,491,104.54)	(43,695,405.24)
Excess (Deficiency), Revenues Over Expenses	<b>\$ 2,853,480.69</b>	<b>\$ (4,250,373.45)</b>	<b>\$ (1,396,892.76)</b>
<b>PROGRAMS WITH OPERATING DEFICITS</b>			
IDEA (3310)	(13,406.30)	13,406.30	0.00
Medi-Cal (5640)	(100,429.00)	100,429.00	0.00
Special Education: SELPA (6500)	(2,947,144.00)	2,947,144.00	0.00
Mental Health (6512)	(98,971.55)	98,971.55	0.00
Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (8150)	(1,185,850.05)	1,185,850.05	0.00
Total Contributions to Restricted Resources	<b>(4,345,800.90)</b>	<b>4,345,800.90</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance</b>	<b>(1,492,320.21)</b>	<b>95,427.45</b>	<b>(1,396,892.76)</b>
Estimated Ending Balance June 30, 2018	<b>\$ 4,289,019.92</b>	<b>\$ 915,850.39</b>	<b>\$ 5,204,870.31</b>
<b>COMPONENTS OF THE ENDING BALANCE</b>			
<b>a) Nonspendable</b>			
Revolving Cash (9711)	2,500.00		2,500.00
Stores (9712)	-		-
Prepaid Expenditures (9713)	0.00		0.00
All Others (9719)			
<b>b) Restricted (9740)</b>		915,850.39	915,850.39
<b>c) Committed</b>			
Stabilization Arrangements (9745)	0.00		0.00
Other Commitments (9760)	0.00		0.00
<b>d) Assigned (9780)</b>			
Revenue Limit Deferrals	2,975,656.92		2,975,656.92
Reserve for ADA loss to Charter Schools	-		-
<b>e) Unassigned/Unappropriated (9789)</b>			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	1,310,863.00		1,310,863.00
Estimated Ending Balance June 30, 2018	<b>\$ 4,289,019.92</b>	<b>\$ 915,850.39</b>	<b>\$ 5,204,870.31</b>
<i>Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Economic Uncertainties as a Percentage of Total Expenditures</i>	9.82%	2.10%	11.91%

# Imperial Unified School District

## REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET 2017-2018

		Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Object	<b><u>Revenue Limit Sources</u></b>			
0000	8011 State Aid Apportionment	25,024,656.00		25,024,656.00
0000	8012 EPA State Aid Apportionment	5,103,815.00		
0000	8019 RL State Aid - Prior Years	(87,206.00)		
0000	8021 Homeowners' Exemptions	65,914.00		65,914.00
0000	8041 Current Secured	6,120,485.00		6,120,485.00
0000	8042 Current Unsecured	668,251.00		668,251.00
0000	8044 Supplemental Taxes	49,662.00		49,662.00
0000	8045 Education Revenue Augmentation	(1,937,724.00)		(1,937,724.00)
0000	8047 Community Redevelopment	398,191.00		398,191.00
0000	8089 Non-Revenue Limit 50%	220.42		220.42
0000	8096 Transfer Charter in Lieu of Property Taxes	(1,289.77)		(1,289.77)
	<b>Total Revenue Limit Sources</b>	<b>35,404,974.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>35,404,974.65</b>
	<b><u>Federal Resources</u></b>			
0072	8181 FEMA	0.00		0.00
3310	8181 Special Education - IDEA		627,292.15	627,292.15
3060	8285 Migrant Education			0.00
3550	8285 Carl Perkins Career & Technical Ed.		18,248.00	18,248.00
0000	8290 All Other Federal Revenue	95,386.66		95,386.66
3010	8290 Title I, Part A, Basic		698,957.85	698,957.85
4035	8290 Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality		103,076.44	103,076.44
4201	8290 Title III - Immigrant		5,735.00	5,735.00
4203	8290 Title III, Limited English Proficiency		115,180.31	115,180.31
5640	8290 Medi-Cal Billing Option		27,000.00	27,000.00
	<b>Total Federal Resources</b>	<b>95,386.66</b>	<b>1,595,489.75</b>	<b>1,690,876.41</b>
	<b><u>Other State Resources</u></b>			
0000	8550 Mandated Costs Block Grant	155,556.00		155,556.00
1065	8550 One-time Discretionary/Mandate backlog	592,100.00		592,100.00
1100	8560 California Lottery	595,826.00		595,826.00
6300	8560 California Lottery - Prop 20		195,888.00	195,888.00
0000	8590 Other State Revenue (0000)	20,000.00		20,000.00
0006	8590 STAR Testing Reimbursement	7,255.00		7,255.00
6230	8590 Prop 39 CA Clean Energy Jobs Act 2013		229,031.00	229,031.00
6387	8590 Career Tech. Ed. (Yr. 2 of 3)		515,116.63	515,116.63
6512	8590 Special Ed: Mental Health Services		166,021.33	166,021.33
7010	8590 Ag. Incentive Grants		23,943.06	23,943.06
7338	8590 College Readiness Block Grant		76,697.74	76,697.74
7690	8590 State's On-Behalf STRS Contribution		1,539,390.57	1,539,390.57
	<b>Total Other State Resources</b>	<b>1,370,737.00</b>	<b>2,746,088.33</b>	<b>4,116,825.33</b>

			<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b><u>Local Sources</u></b>					
9140	8625	Community Redevelopment-Facilities		145,944.95	145,944.95
0000	8660	Interest	48,000.00		48,000.00
9151	8677	CCPT Grant (Yr 2 of 2) plus carryover		79,477.54	79,477.54
0000	8691	Misc. 50% Adjust	220.43		220.43
0000	8699	Other Local Revenue	74,600.00		74,600.00
0000	8699	AP Exam Rebate	250.00		250.00
0000	8699	Coyne Misc. income	0.00		0.00
1049	8699	Westside Rental	28,800.00		28,800.00
1066	8699	Hall of Fame Donations	0.00		0.00
1068	8699	RaboBank Donation-IHS Scoreboard	0.00		0.00
7394	8699	IID Grant	1,000.00		1,000.00
1070	8699	IC Supervisors Donations Carryover	812.65		812.65
0021	8699	IID Local Entities Grant-IVDZ	0.00		0.00
9150	8699	Microsoft Settlement		4,638.50	4,638.50
9155	8699	K-12 Voucher Program - Software		4,268.02	4,268.02
6500	8792	SELPA: Transfer of Apportionment		664,824.00	664,824.00
<b>Total Local Resources</b>			<b>153,683.08</b>	<b>899,153.01</b>	<b>1,052,836.09</b>

		<u>Interfund Transfers In</u>		
0000	8919	Developer fee allowable admin chgs.	33,000.00	33,000.00
1058	8919	IHS Field Lighting		0.00
0000	8919	DSA Outawed warrant adjustment		0.00
<b>Total Interfund Transfers In</b>			<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Revenue Sources</b>			<b>37,057,781.39</b>	<b>5,240,731.09</b>
				<b>42,298,512.48</b>

## **E X P E N D I T U R E S**

		<u>Certificated Salaries</u>		
1100		Teachers' Salaries	14,784,058.00	16,423,447.00
1130		Overtime	14,000.00	14,000.00
1160		Substitute Teachers' Salaries	177,090.00	203,462.00
1161		Substitute Teachers' - Conferences	17,815.00	53,119.00
1170		Teacher Extra-Duty Stipends	422,738.00	550,331.00
1200		Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	483,845.00	1,219,810.00
1300		Certificated Administrative Salaries	1,556,322.00	1,563,052.00
1900		Other Certificated Salaries	139,219.00	183,233.00
<b>Total Certificated Salaries</b>			<b>17,595,087.00</b>	<b>20,210,454.00</b>
		<u>Classified Salaries</u>		
2100		Classified Instructional Salaries	527,421.00	1,306,835.00
2200		Classified Support Salaries	2,738,415.00	3,415,477.00
2230		Classified Support Overtime	169,000.00	169,000.00
2232		Classified Support Educational Stipend	83,793.00	83,793.00
2260		Substitute Classified Pupil Support	35,000.00	35,000.00
2300		Classified Administrative Salaries	399,223.00	547,519.00
2400		Clerical, Technical, & Office Staff	713,630.00	773,690.00
2900		Other Classified Salaries	249,502.00	252,469.00
<b>Total Classified Salaries</b>			<b>4,915,984.00</b>	<b>1,667,799.00</b>
				<b>6,583,783.00</b>

		<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b><u>Employee Benefits</u></b>				
7690	3101 STRS - Certificated	2,536,622.00	363,742.00	2,900,364.00
	3101 State's On-Behalf STRS Contribuition		1,539,390.57	1,539,390.57
	3201 PERS - Certificated	2,280.00	13,141.00	15,421.00
	3202 PERS - Classified	733,375.00	255,859.00	989,234.00
	3301 FICA - Certificated	1,018.00	5,867.00	6,885.00
	3302 FICA - Classified	304,792.00	103,403.00	408,195.00
	3303 Medicare - Certificated	255,136.00	37,923.00	293,059.00
	3304 Medicare - Classified	71,286.00	24,185.00	95,471.00
	3401 Health and Welfare - Certificated	2,137,710.00	341,163.00	2,478,873.00
	3402 Health and Welfare - Classified	917,882.00	406,545.00	1,324,427.00
	3501 Unemployment - Certificated	8,793.00	1,303.00	10,096.00
	3502 Unemployment - Classified	2,462.00	835.00	3,297.00
	3601 Workers' Compensation - Certificated	385,337.00	57,276.00	442,613.00
	3602 Workers' Compensation - Classified	107,663.00	36,526.00	144,189.00
	3701 OPEB - Certificated	113,125.00	16,868.00	129,993.00
	3702 OPEB - Classified	31,709.00	10,758.00	42,467.00
	<b>Total Employee Benefits</b>	<b>7,609,190.00</b>	<b>3,214,784.57</b>	<b>10,823,974.57</b>
<b><u>Materials and Supplies</u></b>				
	4100 State Approved Textbooks	243,500.00	272,181.33	515,681.33
	4200 Books & Other Reference Materials	4,384.70	7,097.86	11,482.56
	4300 Materials and Supplies	838,609.76	996,682.31	1,835,292.07
	4356 Parent Involvement Supplies	2,300.00	5,543.00	7,843.00
	4360 Transportation	195,000.00	300.00	195,300.00
	4361 Fuel (Gasoline and Diesel)	133,200.00	1,145.00	134,345.00
	4362 Tires	36,000.00		36,000.00
	4381 Carry-over Supplies			0.00
	4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	132,631.26	155,753.64	288,384.90
	<b>Total Materials and Supplies</b>	<b>1,585,625.72</b>	<b>1,438,703.14</b>	<b>3,024,328.86</b>
<b><u>Other Operating</u></b>				
	5200 Travel and Conference	30,291.35	75,979.96	106,271.31
	5300 Dues and Memberships	18,805.00	200.00	19,005.00
	5400 Property & Liability Insurance	129,920.00		129,920.00
	5400 Property & Liability Ins. -Transportation	27,954.00		27,954.00
	5501 Natural Gas	5,800.00		5,800.00
	5502 Electricity	567,000.00		567,000.00
	5503 Water & Sewer	66,000.00		66,000.00
	5506 Solid Waste	49,000.00		49,000.00
	5600 Rentals, Leases and Repairs	426,619.21	57,365.40	483,984.61
	5710 Direct Costs for Transfer of Services	(1,802.00)	1,802.00	0.00
	5720 Direct Costs	(62,353.00)	62,353.00	0.00
	5800 Other Operating/Professional Services	433,983.93	197,646.47	631,630.40
	5810 Audits	16,700.00		16,700.00
	5820 Elections	1.00		1.00
	5830 Legal Services	59,700.00		59,700.00
	5840 Advertising	15,100.00		15,100.00

		<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
5850	Employee Screening	6,000.00		6,000.00
5860	ICOE Information Systems (ICSIIS)	88,322.00		88,322.00
5890	Other Services	72,638.00		72,638.00
5900	Communications	47,100.00		47,100.00
5901	Postage	24,000.00		24,000.00
	<b>Total Other Operating</b>	<b>2,020,779.49</b>	<b>395,346.83</b>	<b>2,416,126.32</b>

**Capital Outlay**

1060	6200 Improvements-IHS Partitions	0.00	20,001.00	20,001.00
0140	6200 Capital Renewal	25,000.00		25,000.00
	6210 Architect Fees	1,000.00		1,000.00
7230	6400 Equipment - Van	30,000.00		30,000.00
7200	6400 Equip.-District wide phone system	0.00		0.00
7700	6400 Capitalized Equipment (Tech)	10,000.00		10,000.00
8110	6400 Maintenance (3 mules & forklift)	46,909.00		46,909.00
6230	6400 Site One Time Need - IHS	0.00		0.00
6387	6400 Equipment - CTE funding	0.00		0.00
8150	6400 Routine Restricted Maintenance		46,750.00	46,750.00
8150	6500 Equipment Relacmnt.		16,900.00	16,900.00
	<b>Total Capital Outlay</b>	<b>112,909.00</b>	<b>83,651.00</b>	<b>196,560.00</b>

**Other Outgo**

7142	Transfer of Services - ICOE Supp.	365,178.49	365,178.49
7310	Indirect Costs Charges	(75,453.00)	75,453.00
	<b>Total Other Outgo</b>	<b>289,725.49</b>	<b>75,453.00</b>
			<b>365,178.49</b>

**Interfund Transfers Out**

6230	7612 Special Reserve Transfer (Prop 39 TD)	0.00	
	7616 Other Funds - Cafeteria	75,000.00	75,000.00
	7619 Fund 250-Reissue Outlawed DSA Ck.	0.00	
	<b>Total Interfund Transfers Out</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
			<b>75,000.00</b>

**Total Expenditures**

<b>34,204,300.70</b>	<b>9,491,104.54</b>	<b>43,695,405.24</b>
----------------------	---------------------	----------------------

(34,204,300.70) (9,491,104.54)

## MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION FOR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BUDGETS

	16-17 UA Actuals & 17-18 Revised Adopted	13-14	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20
	AUDITED ACTUALS	AUDITED ACTUALS	AUDITED ACTUALS	AUDITED ACTUALS	UNAUDITED ACTUALS	REVISED ADOPTED	PROJECTED BUDGET	PROJECTED BUDGET
<b>INCOME BY SOURCE</b>								
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	(8010-8099)	\$24,068,013	\$27,634,433	\$31,743,763	\$34,204,414	\$35,404,975	\$36,138,970	\$36,976,287
Federal Income	(8100-8299)	\$1,383,779	\$1,675,160	\$1,229,402	\$1,264,805	\$1,690,876	\$1,739,799	\$1,735,461
State Income	(8300-8599)	\$2,067,228	\$2,171,778	\$4,605,621	\$3,974,863	\$4,116,825	\$3,314,816	\$2,855,061
Local Income	(8600-8799)	\$779,327	\$1,561,183	\$1,596,552	\$1,517,128	\$1,052,836	\$1,106,359	\$1,011,359
Other Sources/Interagency	(8900-8929)	\$885,981	\$1,409,068	\$524,669	\$20,957	\$33,000	\$43,000	\$53,000
<b>TOTAL CURRENT YEAR INCOME</b>		<b>\$29,184,327</b>	<b>\$34,451,622</b>	<b>\$39,700,007</b>	<b>\$40,982,166</b>	<b>\$42,298,512</b>	<b>\$42,342,944</b>	<b>\$42,631,168</b>
Beginning Balance		<b>\$8,987,280</b>	<b>\$7,854,399</b>	<b>\$4,565,642</b>	<b>\$6,366,037</b>	<b>\$6,601,764</b>	<b>\$5,204,871</b>	<b>\$4,589,149</b>
INC & BEG BALANCE		\$38,171,607	\$42,306,021	\$44,265,649	\$47,348,204	\$48,900,276	\$47,547,816	\$47,220,317
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
<b>DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT</b>								
Certificated Salaries	(1000-1999)	\$14,885,105	\$16,679,254	\$18,314,700	\$19,479,924	\$20,210,454	\$20,452,979	\$20,698,415
Classified Salaries	(2000-2999)	\$4,427,364	\$5,222,186	\$5,840,129	\$6,306,228	\$6,583,783	\$6,662,788	\$6,742,741
Benefits	(3000-3999)	\$5,459,722	\$6,958,446	\$8,335,890	\$9,755,614	\$10,823,975	\$11,359,472	\$12,046,720
Supplies	(4000-4999)	\$1,809,155	\$3,036,189	\$1,654,778	\$2,021,418	\$3,024,329	\$1,979,885	\$1,753,885
Operating Expenses	(5000-5999)	\$2,050,617	\$2,338,025	\$2,275,515	\$2,158,086	\$2,416,126	\$1,946,539	\$1,946,539
Capital Outlay	(6000-6999)	\$573,332	\$2,536,708	\$750,044	\$669,176	\$196,560	\$109,250	\$109,250
Other Outgo/Other Uses	(7000-7999)	\$1,111,913	\$969,570	\$728,555	\$355,994	\$440,178	\$447,754	\$446,754
<b>CURRENT YR OPERATING BUDGET</b>		<b>\$30,317,208</b>	<b>\$37,740,378</b>	<b>\$37,899,612</b>	<b>\$40,746,440</b>	<b>\$43,695,405</b>	<b>\$42,958,667</b>	<b>\$43,744,304</b>
Reserve - 3% minimum required by state		\$910,000	\$1,132,212	\$1,136,989	\$1,222,394	\$1,310,863	\$1,288,761	\$1,312,330
Contingency		\$3,582,105	\$3,335,579	\$4,611,715	\$4,558,947	\$2,978,158	\$2,550,388	\$1,713,683
Restricted Ending Bal.		\$3,362,294	\$97,851	\$617,333	\$820,423	\$915,850	\$750,000	\$450,000
EXPENDITURES/RESERVE/CONTINGENCY		\$38,171,607	\$42,306,020	\$44,265,649	\$47,348,204	\$48,900,277	\$47,547,816	\$47,220,317
<b>OPERATING BUDGET EXCESS/DEFICIT</b>		<b>(\$1,132,881)</b>	<b>(\$3,288,757)</b>	<b>\$1,800,395</b>	<b>\$235,727</b>	<b>(\$1,396,893)</b>	<b>(\$615,722)</b>	<b>(\$1,113,136)</b>
RESTRICTED ENDING BALANCE								
<b>UNRESTRICTED CARRY-OVER/POOL</b>								
<b>UNRESTRICTED OPERATING BUDGET EXCES</b>		<b>(\$1,132,881)</b>						
<b>ENDING BALANCE</b>		<b>\$7,854,399</b>	<b>\$4,565,642</b>	<b>\$6,366,037</b>	<b>\$6,601,764</b>	<b>\$5,204,871</b>	<b>\$4,589,149</b>	<b>\$3,476,013</b>
	(3673 = Dist/42=County)	(3801 = Dist /44=County)	(3918 = Dist / 36=County)	(4001= Dist / 41=County)				
<b>ADA (includes County Supplement)</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>3,954</b>	<b>4,042</b>				
<b>ADA GROWTH</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>% OF ALL RESERVES &amp; CONTINGENCY</b>								
<b>TO TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		<b>25.91%</b>	<b>12.10%</b>	<b>16.80%</b>	<b>16.20%</b>	<b>11.91%</b>	<b>10.68%</b>	<b>7.95%</b>
<b>% OF CONTINGENCY TO TOTAL EXPENSES</b>		<b>11.82%</b>	<b>8.84%</b>	<b>12.17%</b>	<b>11.19%</b>	<b>6.82%</b>	<b>5.94%</b>	<b>3.92%</b>
<b>not restricted, designated or 3%</b>								
<b>AVAILABLE RESERVES (3% Required/Contingency)</b>		25.91%	12.10%	16.80%	16.20%	11.91%	8.94%	6.92%

**Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs**

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

**A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing**

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)<br>(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)  | 1,057,121.51 |
| 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll   |              |
| a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. |              |
| b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.       |              |

--

**B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities**

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)<br>(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) | 34,317,602.63 |
|--|---------------|

**C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration**

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 3.08%

**Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs**

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

**A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)**

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool.  
Retain supporting documentation.

**B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)**

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

**Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)****A. Indirect Costs**

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	936,922.07
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	536,828.50
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	10,100.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	123,491.12
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	1,607,341.69
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(40,210.40)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	1,567,131.29

**B. Base Costs**

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	26,058,702.80
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,210,834.79
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	4,087,435.73
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	413,096.64
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	430,025.52
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	26,937.00
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	3,885,960.97
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	93,110.23
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,501,266.42
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	39,707,370.10

**C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment**(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)  
(Line A8 divided by Line B18)

4.05%

**D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate**(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2018-19 see [www.cde.ca.gov/fng/ac/ic](http://www.cde.ca.gov/fng/ac/ic))  
(Line A10 divided by Line B18)

3.95%

**Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment**

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>1,607,341.69</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>(178,379.40)</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (3.7%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (3.7%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (3.7%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>(40,210.40)</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>(40,210.40)</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>3.95%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-20,105.20) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-20,105.20) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>4.00%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-13,403.47) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-26,806.93) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>4.01%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>(40,210.40)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 3.70%  
Highest rate used in any program: 3.70%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	470,365.81	15,636.60	3.32%
01	3310	588,788.08	21,785.16	3.70%
01	4035	48,870.92	1,624.64	3.32%
01	4203	67,845.44	1,356.91	2.00%
01	6387	217,121.62	8,033.50	3.70%
01	7338	8,633.81	319.45	3.70%
01	9010	54,633.12	2,021.42	3.70%

**A. Amount of Undistributed Expenditures, Funds 01, 09, and 62,  
Goals 0000 and 9000 (will be allocated based on factors input)**

**B. Enter Allocation Factor(s) by Goal:**

(Note: Allocation factors are only needed for a column if there are undistributed expenditures in line A.)

**Instructional Goals Description**

	Description	Teacher Full-Time Equivalents			Pupils Transported		
		Instructional Supervision and Administration (Functions 2100-2200)	Library, Media, Technology and Other Instructional Resources (Functions 2420-2495)	School Administration (Function 2700)	Pupil Support Services (Functions 3100-3199 & 3900)	Plant Maintenance and Operations (Functions 5100-8400)	Facilities Rents and Leases (Function 8700)
A. Amount of Undistributed Expenditures, Funds 01, 09, and 62, Goals 0000 and 9000 (will be allocated based on factors input)		491,690.26	277,228.23	2,202,670.25	1,226,477.05	4,023,852.09	0.00
<b>B. Enter Allocation Factor(s) by Goal:</b>	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	FTE Factor(s)	CU Factor(s)	PT Factor(s)
(Note: Allocation factors are only needed for a column if there are undistributed expenditures in line A.)							
<b>Instructional Goals Description</b>							
0001	Pre-Kindergarten		191.00	191.00	191.00	191.00	191.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12						
3100	Alternative Schools						
3200	Continuation Schools		3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
3300	Independent Study Centers						
3400	Opportunity Schools						
3550	Community Day Schools						
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs						
3800	Career Technical Education						
4110	Regular Education, Adult						
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers						
4620	Adult Correctional Education						
4630	Adult Career Technical Education						
4760	Bilingual						
4850	Migrant Education						
5000-5999	Special Education (allocated to 5001)						
6000	ROC/P						
<b>Other Goals Description</b>							
7110	Nonagency - Educational						
7150	Nonagency - Other						
8100	Community Services						
8500	Child Care and Development Services						
<b>Other Funds Description</b>							
--	Adult Education (Fund 11)						
--	Child Development (Fund 12)						
--	Cafeteria (Funds 13 & 61)						
<b>C. Total Allocation Factors</b>							
						194.00	194.00
							1,187.00

**Imperial Unified  
Imperial County**

**Unaudited Actuals  
2016-17  
General Fund and Charter Schools Funds  
Program Cost Report**

13 63164 0000000  
Form PCR

Goal	Program/Activity	Direct Costs			Central Admin Costs (col. 3 x Sch. CAC line E) Column 4	Other Costs (Schedule OC) Column 5	Total Costs by Program (col. 3 + 4 + 5) Column 6
		Direct Charged (Schedule DCC) Column 1	Allocated (Schedule AC) Column 2	Subtotal (col. 1 + 2) Column 3			
<b>Instructional Goals</b>							
0001	Pre-Kindergarten	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12	22,147,258.28	9,718,989.54	31,866,247.82	1,591,969.95	33,458,217.77	
3100	Alternative Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3200	Continuation Schools	598,622.46	162,087.44	760,709.90	38,003.45	798,713.35	
3300	Independent Study Centers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3400	Opportunity Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3550	Community Day Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3800	Career Technical Education	901,615.11	0.00	901,615.11	45,042.77	946,657.88	
4110	Regular Education, Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4620	Adult Correctional Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4630	Adult Career Technical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4760	Bilingual	90,943.44	0.00	90,943.44	4,543.34	95,486.78	
4850	Migrant Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999	Special Education	4,469,360.62	0.00	4,469,360.62	223,279.75	4,692,640.37	
6000	Regional Occupational Ctr/Prgr (ROC/P)	113,336.79	0.00	113,336.79	5,662.06	118,998.85	
<b>Other Goals</b>							
7110	Nonagency - Educational	55,037.12	0.00	55,037.12	2,749.54	57,786.66	
7150	Nonagency - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8100	Community Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8500	Child Care and Development Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Other Costs</b>							
----	Food Services				0.00	0.00	
----	Enterprise				0.00	0.00	
----	Facilities Acquisition & Construction				141,357.48	141,357.48	
----	Other Outgo				356,929.02	356,929.02	
<b>Other Funds</b>							
----	Adult Education, Child Development, Cafeteria, Foundation ((Column 3 + CAC, line C5) times CAC, line E)				79,651.67	79,651.67	
----	Indirect Cost Transfers to Other Funds (Net of Funds 01, 09, 62, Function 7210, Object 7350)				0.00	0.00	
<b>Total General Fund and Charter Schools Funds Expenditures</b>		28,376,173.82	9,881,076.98	38,257,250.80	1,990,902.53	498,286.50	40,746,439.83

**Imperial Unified  
County**

**Unaudited Actuals**

2016-17

**General Fund and Charter Schools Funds  
Program Cost Report  
Schedule of Direct Charged Costs (DCC)**

13 63164 0000000  
Form PCR

Goal Instructional Goals	Type of Program	Instruction Supervision and Administration	Instruction (Functions 1000- 1999)	(Functions 2100- 2200)	(Functions 2420- 2495)	School Administration (Function 2700)	Pupil Support Services (Functions 3110- 3160 and 3900)	Pupil Transportation (Function 3600)	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000- 4999)	Community Services (Functions 5000- 5999)	General Administration (Functions 7000- 7999, except 7210)*	Plant Maintenance and Operations (Functions 8100- 8400)	Facilities Rents and Leases (Function 8700)	Total
0001 Pre-Kindergarten		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1110 Regular Education, K-12		21,634,197.30	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	98,164.34	0.00	413,096.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,147,258.28		
3100 Alternative Schools		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3200 Continuation Schools		361,176.41	0.00	0.00	237,446.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	598,622.46
3300 Independent Study Centers		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3400 Opportunity Schools		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3550 Community Day Schools Specialized Secondary Programs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3700 Career Technical Education		901,615.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	901,615.11
4110 Regular Education, Adult Adult Independent Study Centers		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4610 Adult Correctional Education		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4620 Adult Career Technical Education		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4630 Bilingual		90,943.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90,943.44
4850 Migrant Education		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5000-5999 Special Education		2,957,597.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,277,278.22	234,484.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,469,360.62
6000 ROC/P		113,336.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113,336.79
<b>Other Goals</b>														
7110 Nonagency - Educational		55,037.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55,037.12
7150 Nonagency - Other		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8100 Community Services Child Care and Development Services		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Direct Charged Costs</b>		26,113,904.07	0.00	1,800.00	237,446.05	1,375,442.56	234,484.50	413,096.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,376,173.82

\* Functions 7100-7199 for goals 8100 and 8500

Goal	Type of Program	Allocated Support Costs (Based on factors input on Form PCRAF)			Total
		Full-Time Equivalents	Classroom Units	Pupils Transported	
<b>Instructional Goals</b>					
0001	Pre-Kindergarten	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1110	Regular Education, K-12	4,133,147.25	3,961,627.57	1,624,214.72	9,718,989.54
3100	Alternative Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3200	Continuation Schools	64,918.54	62,224.52	34,944.38	162,087.44
3300	Independent Study Centers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3400	Opportunity Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3550	Community Day Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3700	Specialized Secondary Programs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3800	Career Technical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4110	Regular Education, Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4610	Adult Independent Study Centers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4620	Adult Correctional Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4630	Adult Career Technical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4760	Bilingual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4850	Migrant Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999	Special Education (allocated to 5001)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000	ROC/P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Other Goals</b>					
7110	Nonagency - Educational	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7150	Nonagency - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8100	Community Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8500	Child Care and Development Svcs.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Other Funds</b>					
--	Adult Education (Fund 11)		0.00		0.00
--	Child Development (Fund 12)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
--	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61)		0.00		0.00
<b>Total Allocated Support Costs</b>		4,198,065.79	4,023,852.09	1,659,159.10	9,881,076.98

<b>A. Central Administration Costs in General Fund and Charter Schools Funds</b>	
1 Board and Superintendent (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7100-7180, Goals 0000-6999 and 9000, Objects 1000-7999)	430,025.52
2 External Financial Audits (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7190-7191, Goals 0000-6999 and 9000, Objects 1000-7999)	10,100.00
3 Other General Administration (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Functions 7200-7600 except 7210, Goal 0000, Objects 1000-7999)	1,013,948.51
4 Centralized Data Processing (Funds 01, 09, and 62, Function 7700, Goal 0000, Objects 1000-7999)	536,828.50
5 Total Central Administration Costs in General Fund and Charter Schools Funds	1,990,902.53
<b>B. Direct Charged and Allocated Costs in General Fund and Charter Schools Funds</b>	
1 Total Direct Charged Costs (from Form PCR, Column 1, Total)	28,376,173.82
2 Total Allocated Costs (from Form PCR, Column 2, Total)	9,881,076.98
3 Total Direct Charged and Allocated Costs in General Fund and Charter Schools Funds	38,257,250.80
<b>C. Direct Charged Costs in Other Funds</b>	
1 Adult Education (Fund 11, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	93,110.23
2 Child Development (Fund 12, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
3 Cafeteria (Funds 13 & 61, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	1,501,266.42
4 Foundation (Funds 19 & 57, Objects 1000-5999, except 5100)	0.00
5 Total Direct Charged Costs in Other Funds	1,594,376.65
<b>D. Total Direct Charged and Allocated Costs (B3 + C5)</b>	39,851,627.45
<b>E. Ratio of Central Administration Costs to Direct Charged and Allocated Costs (A5/D)</b>	5.00%

Type of Activity	Food Services (Function 3700)	Enterprise (Function 6000)	Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500)	Other Outgo (Functions 9000-9999)	Total
Food Services (Objects 1000-5999, 6400, and 6500)	0.00				0.00
Enterprise (Objects 1000-5999, 6400, and 6500)		0.00			0.00
Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Objects 1000-6500)			141,357.48		141,357.48
Other Outgo (Objects 1000-7999)				356,929.02	356,929.02
<b>Total Other Costs</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>141,357.48</b>	<b>356,929.02</b>	<b>498,286.50</b>

	2016-17 Calculations			2017-18 Calculations		
	Extracted Data	Entered Data/ Totals	Extracted Data	Entered Data/ Totals		
	Adjustments*		Adjustments*			
<b>A. PRIOR YEAR DATA</b> (2015-16 Actual Appropriations Limit and Gann ADA are from district's prior year Gann data reported to the CDE)	<b>2015-16 Actual</b>			<b>2016-17 Actual</b>		
1. FINAL PRIOR YEAR APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT (Preload/Line D11, PY column)	22,965,535.64	22,965,535.64			24,735,997.93	
2. PRIOR YEAR GANN ADA (Preload/Line B3, PY column)	3,954.44	3,954.44			4,042.25	
ADJUSTMENTS TO PRIOR YEAR LIMIT	<b>Adjustments to 2015-16</b>			<b>Adjustments to 2016-17</b>		
3. District Lapses, Reorganizations and Other Transfers						
4. Temporary Voter Approved Increases						
5. Less: Lapses of Voter Approved Increases						
6. TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS TO PRIOR YEAR LIMIT (Lines A3 plus A4 minus A5)		0.00			0.00	
7. ADJUSTMENTS TO PRIOR YEAR ADA (Only for district lapses, reorganizations and other transfers, and only if adjustments to the appropriations limit are entered in Line A3 above)						
<b>B. CURRENT YEAR GANN ADA</b> (2016-17 data should tie to Principal Apportionment Software Attendance reports and include ADA for charter schools reporting with the district)	<b>2016-17 P2 Report</b>			<b>2017-18 P2 Estimate</b>		
1. Total K-12 ADA (Form A, Line A6)	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	4,042.25	
2. Total Charter Schools ADA (Form A, Line C9)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3. TOTAL CURRENT YEAR P2 ADA (Line B1 plus B2)		4,042.25			4,042.25	
<b>C. LOCAL PROCEEDS OF TAXES/STATE AID RECEIVED</b>	<b>2016-17 Actual</b>			<b>2017-18 Budget</b>		
TAXES AND SUBVENTIONS (Funds 01, 09, and 62)						
1. Homeowners' Exemption (Object 8021)	65,914.00	65,914.00	65,914.00		65,914.00	
2. Timber Yield Tax (Object 8022)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
3. Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes (Object 8029)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
4. Secured Roll Taxes (Object 8041)	6,120,484.92	6,120,484.92	6,120,485.00		6,120,485.00	
5. Unsecured Roll Taxes (Object 8042)	668,251.10	668,251.10	668,251.00		668,251.00	
6. Prior Years' Taxes (Object 8043)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
7. Supplemental Taxes (Object 8044)	49,661.73	49,661.73	49,662.00		49,662.00	
8. Ed. Rev. Augmentation Fund (ERAF) (Object 8045)	(1,937,724.00)	(1,937,724.00)	(1,937,724.00)		(1,937,724.00)	
9. Penalties and Int. from Delinquent Taxes (Object 8048)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
10. Other In-Lieu Taxes (Object 8082)	440.85	440.85	440.85		440.85	
11. Comm. Redevelopment Funds (objects 8047 & 8625)	544,135.49	544,135.49	544,135.95		544,135.95	
12. Parcel Taxes (Object 8621)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
13. Other Non-Ad Valorem Taxes (Object 8622) (Taxes only)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
14. Penalties and Int. from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes (Object 8629) (Only those for the above taxes)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
15. Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes (Object 8096)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
16. TOTAL TAXES AND SUBVENTIONS (Lines C1 through C15)	5,511,164.09	0.00	5,511,164.09	5,511,164.80	0.00	5,511,164.80
OTHER LOCAL REVENUES (Funds 01, 09, and 62)						
17. To General Fund from Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (Excess debt service taxes) (Object 8914)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
18. TOTAL LOCAL PROCEEDS OF TAXES (Lines C16 plus C17)	5,511,164.09	0.00	5,511,164.09	5,511,164.80	0.00	5,511,164.80

	2016-17 Calculations			2017-18 Calculations		
	Extracted Data	Adjustments*	Entered Data/ Totals	Extracted Data	Adjustments*	Entered Data/ Totals
<b>EXCLUDED APPROPRIATIONS</b>						
19. Medicare (Enter federally mandated amounts only from objs. 3301 & 3302; do not include negotiated amounts)			374,244.63			398,229.00
<b>OTHER EXCLUSIONS</b>						
20. Americans with Disabilities Act						
21. Unreimbursed Court Mandated Desegregation Costs						
22. Other Unfunded Court-ordered or Federal Mandates						
23. TOTAL EXCLUSIONS (Lines C19 through C22)			374,244.63			398,229.00
<b>STATE AID RECEIVED (Funds 01, 09, and 62)</b>						
24. LCFF - CY (objects 8011 and 8012)	29,003,672.00		29,003,672.00	30,128,471.00		30,128,471.00
25. LCFF/Revenue Limit State Aid - Prior Years (Object 8019)	(162,967.00)		(162,967.00)	(87,206.00)		(87,206.00)
26. TOTAL STATE AID RECEIVED (Lines C24 plus C25)	28,840,705.00	0.00	28,840,705.00	30,041,265.00	0.00	30,041,265.00
<b>DATA FOR INTEREST CALCULATION</b>						
27. Total Revenues (Funds 01, 09 & 62; objects 8000-8799)	40,971,980.57		40,971,980.57	42,317,929.28		42,317,929.28
28. Total Interest and Return on Investments (Funds 01, 09, and 62; objects 8660 and 8662)	50,563.63		50,563.63	48,000.00		48,000.00
<b>APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT CALCULATIONS</b>						
<b>D. PRELIMINARY APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT</b>						
1. Revised Prior Year Program Limit (Lines A1 plus A6)			22,965,535.64			24,735,997.93
2. Inflation Adjustment			1.0537			1.0369
3. Program Population Adjustment (Lines B3 divided by [A2 plus A7]) (Round to four decimal places)			1.0222			1.0000
4. PRELIMINARY APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT (Lines D1 times D2 times D3)			24,735,997.93			25,648,756.25
<b>APPROPRIATIONS SUBJECT TO THE LIMIT</b>						
5. Local Revenues Excluding Interest (Line C18)			5,511,164.09			5,511,164.80
6. Preliminary State Aid Calculation			485,070.00			485,070.00
a. Minimum State Aid in Local Limit (Greater of \$120 times Line B3 or \$2,400; but not greater than Line C26 or less than zero)			19,599,078.47			20,535,820.45
b. Maximum State Aid in Local Limit (Lesser of Line C26 or Lines D4 minus D5 plus C23; but not less than zero)			19,599,078.47			20,535,820.45
c. Preliminary State Aid in Local Limit (Greater of Lines D6a or D6b)			31,026.91			29,577.89
7. Local Revenues in Proceeds of Taxes			5,542,191.00			5,540,742.69
a. Interest Counting in Local Limit (Line C28 divided by [Lines C27 minus C28] times [Lines D5 plus D6c])			19,568,051.56			20,506,242.56
b. Total Local Proceeds of Taxes (Lines D5 plus D7a)			5,542,191.00			
8. State Aid in Proceeds of Taxes (Greater of Line D6a, or Lines D4 minus D7b plus C23; but not greater than Line C26 or less than zero)			19,568,051.56			
9. Total Appropriations Subject to the Limit			374,244.63			
a. Local Revenues (Line D7b)			24,735,997.93			
b. State Subventions (Line D8)						
c. Less: Excluded Appropriations (Line C23)						
d. TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS SUBJECT TO THE LIMIT (Lines D9a plus D9b minus D9c)						

	2016-17 Calculations			2017-18 Calculations		
	Extracted Data	Adjustments*	Entered Data/ Totals	Extracted Data	Adjustments*	Entered Data/ Totals
<b>10. Adjustments to the Limit Per Government Code Section 7902.1</b> (Line D9d minus D4; if negative, then zero)						
If not zero report amount to:  Michael Cohen, Director State Department of Finance Attention: School Gann Limits State Capitol, Room 1145 Sacramento, CA 95814						
<b>Summary</b>	<b>2016-17 Actual</b>			<b>2017-18 Budget</b>		
<b>11. Adjusted Appropriations Limit</b> (Lines D4 plus D10)			24,735,997.93			25,648,756.25
<b>12. Appropriations Subject to the Limit</b> (Line D9d)			24,735,997.93			
* Please provide below an explanation for each entry in the adjustments column.						
Dawn Martin	760-355-3013					
Gann Contact Person	Contact Phone Number					

<b>Section I - Expenditures</b>	<b>Funds 01, 09, and 62</b>			<b>2016-17 Expenditures</b>
	<b>Goals</b>	<b>Functions</b>	<b>Objects</b>	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	40,746,439.83
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	1,306,894.35
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	669,175.67
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	935.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	0.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	55,037.12
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				725,147.79
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	0.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				38,714,397.69

<b>Section II - Expenditures Per ADA</b>		<b>2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA</b>
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines A6 and C9)		4,042.25
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		9,577.44
<b>Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)</b>		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CDE MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)		
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	35,365,667.55	8,967.59
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	0.00	0.00
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	35,365,667.55	8,967.59
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	31,829,100.80	8,070.83
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	38,714,397.69	9,577.44
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	0.00	0.00
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	MOE Met	
	0.00%	0.00%

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

Unaudited Actuals  
2016-17 Unaudited Actuals  
No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

13 63164 0000000  
Form NCMOE

**SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)**

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

Object Code	Description	UNDUPLICATED PUPIL COUNT	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-9999)</b>											
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	168,096.59		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,892,725.09		2,060,821.68
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	166,647.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	777,283.89		943,931.50
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	133,095.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,132,914.23		1,266,009.87
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	26,622.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88,550.85		115,173.73
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	58,376.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,047.48		83,423.84
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>Total Direct Costs</b>											
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	21,785.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		21,785.16
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>Total Indirect Costs and PCR Allocations</b>											
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs and PCR Allocations	21,785.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		21,785.16
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>											
<b>FEDERAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, and 62; resources 3000-5999, except 3385)</b>											
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	27,854.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,249.38		45,104.06
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	357,448.85		357,448.85
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	10,465.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197,878.63		208,344.59
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>Total Direct Costs</b>											
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	21,785.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		21,785.16
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>											
8980	Less: Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)	60,105.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		632,682.66
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>											
											632,682.66

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5779)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 08, &amp; 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, &amp; 6000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	140,241.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,875,475.71		2,015,717.62
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	166,647.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	419,835.04		586,482.65
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	122,629.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	935,035.60		1,057,665.28
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	26,632.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88,550.85		115,117.73
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	58,376.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,047.48		83,423.84
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	514,518.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,343,944.68	0.00	3,858,463.12
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund Program Cost Report Allocations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	514,518.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,343,944.68	0.00	3,858,463.12
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (from Federal Expenditures section)									0.00
	TOTAL COSTS									3,858,463.12
<b>LOCAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-1999 &amp; 8000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	136,081.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		136,081.37
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	59,642.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		59,642.89
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	878.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		878.26
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Total Direct Costs	196,602.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		196,602.52
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund Total Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980	196,602.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	196,602.52
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (from Federal Expenditures section)									0.00
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 9500, 6510, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500, 6510, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)									2,591,725.43
	TOTAL COSTS									2,788,327.55

\* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

	A. State and Local	B. Local Only
<b>2015-16 Expenditures</b>		
1. Enter Total Costs amounts from the 2015-16 Report SEMA, 2015-16 Expenditures by LEA (LE-CY) worksheet, Total Column, for the State and Local Expenditures section and the Local Expenditures section	3,857,865.77	
2. Enter audit adjustments of 2015-16 special education expenditures from SACS2017ALL data, not included in Line 1 (explain below) (Funds 01, 09, and 62; resources 0000-2999 & 6000-9999; Object 9793)		
3. Enter restatements of 2016-17 special education beginning fund balances from SACS2017ALL data, not included in Line 1 (explain below) (Funds 01, 09, and 62; resources 0000-2999 & 6000-9999; Object 9795)		
4. Enter any other adjustments, not included in Line 1 (explain below)		
5. 2015-16 Expenditures, Adjusted for 2016-17 MOE Calculation (Sum lines 1 through 4)	3,857,865.77	0.00
<b>C. Unduplicated Pupil Count</b>		
1. Enter the unduplicated pupil count reported in 2015-16 Report SEMA, 2015-16 Expenditures by LEA (LE-CY) worksheet	346.00	
2. Enter any adjustments not included in Line C1 (explain below)		
3. 2015-16 Unduplicated Pupil Count, Adjusted for 2016-17 MOE Calculation (Line C1 plus Line C2)	346.00	

**SELPA:** \_\_\_\_\_ (??)

This form is used to check maintenance of effort (MOE) for an LEA, whether the LEA is a member of a SELPA or is a single-LEA SELPA. If a member of a SELPA, submit this form together with the 2016-17 Expenditures by LEA (LE-CY) and the 2015-16 Expenditures by LEA (LE-PY) to the SELPA AU. If a single-LEA SELPA, submit the forms to the CDE.

Per the federal Subsequent Years Rule, in order to determine the required level of effort, the LEA must look back to the last fiscal year in which the LEA maintained effort using the same method by which it is currently establishing the compliance standard. To meet the requirement of the Subsequent Years Rule, the LMC-A worksheet has been revised to make changes to sections 3.A.1, 3.A.2, 3.B.1, and 3.B.2. The revised sections allow the LEA to compare the 2016-17 expenditures to the most recent fiscal year the LEA met MOE using that method, which is the comparison year. To ensure the LEA is comparing 2016-17 expenditures to the appropriate comparison year, the LEA is required to complete the Subsequent Years Tracking (SYT) worksheet with their LMC-A worksheet. The SYT worksheet tracks the result for each of the four methods back to FY 2011-12, which is the baseline year for LEA MOE calculations established by the Office of Special Education Programs. The SYT worksheet is available at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/as/documents/subseqyrtrckwrksht.xls>.

There are four methods that the LEA can use to demonstrate the compliance standard. They are (1) combined state and local expenditures; (2) combined state and local expenditures on a per capita basis; (3) local expenditures only; and (4) local expenditures only on a per capita basis.

The LEA is only required to pass one of the tests to meet the MOE requirement. However, the LEA is required to show results for all four methods. These results are necessary both for historical purposes and for the possibility that the LEA may want, or need, to switch methods in future years.

#### **SECTION 1    Exempt Reduction Under 34 CFR Section 300.204**

If your LEA determines that a reduction in expenditures occurred as a result of one or more of the following conditions, you may calculate a reduction to the required MOE standard. Reductions may apply to combined state and local MOE standard, local only MOE standard, or both. If the LEA meets one of the conditions below, the LEA must complete and include the IDEA MOE Exemption Worksheet available at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/as/documents/leamoeexempwrksht.xls>

1. Voluntary departure, by retirement or otherwise, or departure for just cause, of special education or related services personnel.
2. A decrease in the enrollment of children with disabilities.
3. The termination of the obligation of the agency to provide a program of special education to a particular child with a disability that is an exceptionally costly program, as determined by the SEA, because the child:
  - a. Has left the jurisdiction of the agency;
  - b. Has reached the age at which the obligation of the agency to provide free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the child has terminated; or
  - c. No longer needs the program of special education.
4. The termination of costly expenditures for long-term purchases, such as the acquisition of equipment or the construction of school facilities.
5. The assumption of cost by the high cost fund operated by the SEA under 34 CFR Sec. 300.704(c).

Provide the condition number, if any, to be used in the calculation below:

**State and Local**

**Local Only**

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
Total exempt reductions	0.00	0.00

SELPA: (???)

**SECTION 2 Reduction to MOE Requirement Under IDEA, Section 613 (a)(2)(C) (34 CFR Sec. 300.205)**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Only LEAs that have a "meets requirement" compliance determination and that are not found significantly disproportionate for the current year are eligible to use this option to reduce their MOE requirement.

Up to 50% of the increase in IDEA Part B Section 611 funding in current year compared with prior year may be used to reduce the required level of state and local expenditures. This option is available only if the LEA used or will use the freed up funds for activities authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965. Also, the amount of Part B funds used for early intervening services (34 CFR 300.226(a)) will count toward the maximum amount by which the LEA may reduce its MOE requirement under this exception [P.L. 108-446].

	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>Local Only</b>
Current year funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	_____	_____
Less: Prior year's funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)	_____	_____
Increase in funding (if difference is positive)	0.00	_____
Maximum available for MOE reduction (50% of increase in funding)	0.00	(a)
Current year funding (IDEA Section 619 - Resource 3315)	_____	_____
Maximum available for early intervening services (EIS) (15% of current year funding - Resources 3310, 3315, and 3320)	0.00	(b)

**If (b) is greater than (a).**

Enter portion to set aside for EIS (cannot exceed line (b), Maximum available for EIS) \_\_\_\_\_ (c)

Available for MOE reduction.  
(line (a) minus line (c), zero if negative) \_\_\_\_\_ 0.00 (d)

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement  
(cannot exceed line (d), Available for MOE reduction). \_\_\_\_\_

**If (b) is less than (a).**

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement  
(first column cannot exceed line (a), Maximum available for MOE reduction, second and third columns cannot exceed (e), Portion used to reduce MOE requirement). \_\_\_\_\_ (e) \_\_\_\_\_

Available to set aside for EIS  
(line (b) minus line (e), zero if negative) \_\_\_\_\_ 0.00 (f)

Note: If your LEA exercises the authority under 34 CFR 300.205(a) to reduce the MOE requirement, the LEA must list the activities (which are authorized under the ESEA) paid with the freed up funds:

SELPA: (??)

**SECTION 3****A. COMBINED STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES METHOD**

1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on state and local expenditures.

	<b>Column A</b> <b>Actual Expenditures (LE-CY Worksheet) FY 2016-17</b>	<b>Column B</b> <b>Actual Expenditures Comparison Year FY 2015-16</b>	<b>Column C</b> <b>Difference (A - B)</b>
a. Total special education expenditures	4,491,145.78		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	632,682.66		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	3,858,463.12	3,857,865.77	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		3,857,865.77	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) for SECTION1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	3,858,463.12	3,857,865.77	597.35

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.1 is positive or zero, the MOE compliance requirement is met based on the combination of state and local expenditures.

	<b>Actual FY 2016-17</b>	<b>Comparison Year FY 2015-16</b>	<b>Difference</b>
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita state and local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	4,491,145.78		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	632,682.66		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources	3,858,463.12	3,857,865.77	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		3,857,865.77	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	3,858,463.12	3,857,865.77	597.35
d. Special education unduplicated pupil count	377	346	
e. Per capita state and local expenditures (A2c/A2d)	10,234.65	11,149.90	(915.25)

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.2 is positive or zero, the MOE compliance requirement is met based on the per capita state and local expenditures.

SELPA: (??)

**B. LOCAL EXPENDITURES ONLY METHOD**

	Actual FY 2016-17	Comparison Year FY 2015-16	Difference
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	2,788,327.95	0.00	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		0.00	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	<u>2,788,327.95</u>	0.00	2,788,327.95

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.1 is positive or zero, the MOE compliance requirement is met based on the local expenditures only.

	Actual FY 2016-17	Comparison Year FY 2015-16	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	2,788,327.95	0.00	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE		0.00	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	<u>2,788,327.95</u>	0.00	2,788,327.95
b. Special education unduplicated pupil count	377	346	
c. Per capita local expenditures (B2a/B2b)	<u>7,396.10</u>	0.00	7,396.10

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.2 is positive or zero, the MOE compliance requirement is met based on the per capita local expenditures only.

Amounts must be entered in Column B for both sections 3.A and 3.B; if no costs, enter 0.

Dawn Martin  
Contact Name

760-355-3013  
Telephone Number

Director of Business Services  
Title

dmartin@imperialusd.org  
E-mail Address

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5056)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>TOTAL BUDGET (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999 Certificated Salaries		171,952.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,084,840.00	2,256,792.00
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		122,958.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	793,822.00	916,780.00
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		108,354.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,154,147.00	1,262,501.00
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		70,587.14		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,491.72	132,078.86
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		90,730.74		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,618.73	125,349.47
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Direct Costs		564,581.88		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,128,919.45	0.00
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		23,019.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,019.00
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Indirect Costs		23,019.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,019.00
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>		<b>587,600.88</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,128,919.45</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>STATE AND LOCAL BUDGET (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, &amp; 6000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999 Certificated Salaries		142,888.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,066,919.00	2,209,807.00
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		122,958.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	447,834.00	570,792.00
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		98,239.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	967,993.00	1,056,232.00
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		70,587.14		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,819.00	96,406.14
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		90,730.74		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,944.00	121,674.74
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Direct Costs		525,402.88		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,529,509.00	0.00
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Indirect Costs		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,529,509.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>		<b>525,402.88</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,054,911.88</b>	<b>0.00</b>
8980 Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; resources 33000-33178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)									4,054,911.88	
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									<b>13,406.30</b>	<b>4,066,318.18</b>

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22, Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>LOCAL BUDGET (Funds 01, 08, &amp; 62; resources 0000-1999 &amp; 8000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999 Certified Salaries		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		122,958.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122,958.00
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		51,443.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51,443.00
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		3,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,550.00
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Direct Costs		177,951.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177,951.00
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Indirect Costs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>		<b>177,951.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>177,951.00</b>
8980 Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (from State and Local Budget section)										13,406.30
8980 Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 8500-6540, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500-6540, & 7240, goals 5000-5999)										3,046,115.55
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									<b>3,237,472.85</b>

\* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5760)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; Resources 0000-9999)</b>											
1000-1999 Certificated Salaries		168,096.59		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,892,725.09	2,060,821.68
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		166,647.61		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	777,283.89	943,931.50
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		133,095.64		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,132,914.23	1,266,009.87
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		26,622.88		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88,550.85	115,173.73
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		58,376.36		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,047.48	83,423.84
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Direct Costs		552,839.08		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,916,521.54	0.00
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		21,785.16		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,785.16
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PCRA Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Indirect Costs		21,785.16		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,916,521.54	0.00
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>		574,624.24		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,491,145.78
<b>FEDERAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, and 62; Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)</b>											
1000-1999 Certificated Salaries		27,854.68		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,249.38	45,104.06
2000-2999 Classified Salaries		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	357,448.85	357,448.85
3000-3999 Employee Benefits		10,465.96		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197,878.63	208,344.59
4000-4999 Books and Supplies		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999 Services and Other Operating Expenditures		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999 Capital Outlay		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130 State Special Schools		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439 Debt Service		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	572,576.86	0.00
Total Direct Costs		38,320.64		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	610,897.50	
7310 Transfers of Indirect Costs		21,785.16		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,785.16
7350 Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Indirect Costs		21,785.16		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,785.16
<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>		60,105.80		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	572,576.86	0.00
8980 Less: Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (Resources 3310-3400, except 3385, all goals; Resources 3000-3178 & 3410-5810, goals 5000-5999)										632,682.66	
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>										632,682.66	

Object Code	Description	Special Education, Unspecified (Goal 5001)	Regionalized Services (Goal 5050)	Regionalized Program Specialist (Goal 5060)	Special Education, Infants (Goal 5710)	Special Education, Preschool Students (Goal 5730)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Severely Disabled (Goal 5750)	Spec. Education, Ages 5-22 Nonseverely Disabled (Goal 5770)	Adjustments*	Total
<b>STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-2999, 3385, &amp; 6000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	140,241.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,875,475.71		2,015,717.62
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	166,647.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	419,835.04		586,482.66
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	122,629.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	935,035.60		1,057,665.28
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	26,622.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	88,550.85		115,173.73
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	58,376.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,047.48		83,423.84
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>Total Direct Costs</b>	<b>514,518.44</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,343,944.68</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>3,858,463.12</b>
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
PCRA	Program Cost Report Allocations (non-add)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>Total Indirect Costs</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
	<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	<b>514,518.44</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,343,944.68</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>3,858,463.12</b>
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (from Federal Expenditures section)									0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									<b>3,858,463.12</b>
<b>LOCAL EXPENDITURES (Funds 01, 09, &amp; 62; resources 0000-1999 &amp; 8000-9999)</b>										
1000-1999	Certified Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000-2999	Classified Salaries	136,081.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	136,081.37
3000-3999	Employee Benefits	59,642.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59,642.89
4000-4999	Books and Supplies	878.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	878.26
5000-5999	Services and Other Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6000-6999	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7130	State Special Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7430-7439	Debt Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total Direct Costs</b>	<b>196,602.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>196,602.52</b>
7310	Transfers of Indirect Costs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7350	Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	<b>Total Indirect Costs</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>
	<b>TOTAL BEFORE OBJECT 8980</b>	<b>196,602.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>196,602.52</b>
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to Federal Resources (from Federal Expenditures section)									0.00
	<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>									<b>2,591,725.43</b>
8980	Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues to State Resources (Resources 3385, 6500, 6510, & 7240, all goals; resources 2000-2999 & 6010-7810, except 6500, 6510, & 7240, goals 5000-5989)									<b>2,788,327.95</b>

\* Attach an additional sheet with explanations of any amounts in the Adjustments column.

**SELPA:**

This form is used to check maintenance of effort (MOE) for an LEA, whether the LEA is a member of a SELPA or is a single-LEA SELPA. If a member of a SELPA, submit this form together with the 2017-18 Budget by LEA (LB-B) and the 2016-17 Expenditures by LEA (LE-B) to the SELPA AU. If a single-LEA SELPA, submit the forms to the CDE.

Per the federal Subsequent Years Rule, in order to determine the required level of effort, the LEA must look back to the last fiscal year in which the LEA maintained effort using the same method by which it is currently establishing the eligibility standard. To meet the requirement of the Subsequent Years Rule, the LMC-B worksheet has been revised to make changes to sections 3.A.1, 3.A.2, 3.B.1, and 3.B.2. The revised sections allow the LEA to compare the 2017-18 budgeted expenditures to the most recent fiscal year the LEA met MOE using that method, which is the comparison year. To ensure the LEA is comparing 2017-18 budgeted expenditures to the appropriate comparison year, the LEA is required to complete the Subsequent Years Tracking (SYT) worksheet with their LMC-B worksheet. The SYT worksheet tracks the result for each of the four methods back to FY 2011-12, which is the baseline year for LEA MOE calculations established by the Office of Special Education Programs. The SYT worksheet is available at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/as/documents/subseqyrtrckwrksht.xls>.

There are four methods that the LEA can use to demonstrate the eligibility standard. They are (1) combined state and local expenditures; (2) combined state and local expenditures on a per capita basis; (3) local expenditures only; and (4) local expenditures only on a per capita basis.

The LEA is only required to pass one of the tests to meet the MOE requirement. However, the LEA is required to show results for all four methods. These results are necessary both for historical purposes and for the possibility that the LEA may want, or need, to switch methods in future years.

#### **SECTION 1    Exempt Reduction Under 34 CFR Section 300.204**

If your LEA determines that a reduction in expenditures occurred as a result of one or more of the following conditions, you may calculate a reduction to the required MOE standard. Reductions may apply to combined state and local MOE standard, local only MOE standard, or both. If the LEA meets one of the conditions below, the LEA must complete and include the IDEA MOE Exemption Worksheet available at: <http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/as/documents/leamoeexempwrksht.xls>.

1. Voluntary departure, by retirement or otherwise, or departure for just cause, of special education or related services personnel.
2. A decrease in the enrollment of children with disabilities.
3. The termination of the obligation of the agency to provide a program of special education to a particular child with a disability that is an exceptionally costly program, as determined by the SEA, because the child:
  - a. Has left the jurisdiction of the agency;
  - b. Has reached the age at which the obligation of the agency to provide free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the child has terminated; or
  - c. No longer needs the program of special education.
4. The termination of costly expenditures for long-term purchases, such as the acquisition of equipment or the construction of school facilities.
5. The assumption of cost by the high cost fund operated by the SEA under 34 CFR Sec. 300.704(c).

Provide the condition number, if any, to be used in the calculation below:

	<b>State and Local</b>	<b>Local Only</b>
Total exempt reductions	0.00	0.00

**SELPA:**

**SECTION 2**

**Reduction to MOE Requirement Under IDEA, Section 613 (a)(2)(C) (34 CFR Sec. 300.205)**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Only LEAs that have a "meets requirement" compliance determination and that are not found significantly disproportionate for the current year are eligible to use this option to reduce their MOE requirement.

Up to 50% of the increase in IDEA Part B Section 611 funding in current year compared with prior year may be used to reduce the required level of state and local expenditures. This option is available only if the LEA used or will use the freed up funds for activities authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) of 1965. Also, the amount of Part B funds used for early intervening services (34 CFR 300.226(a)) will count toward the maximum amount by which the LEA may reduce its MOE requirement under this exception [P.L. 108-446].

Current year funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)

**State and Local**

**Local Only**

Less: Prior year's funding (IDEA Section 611 Local Assistance Grant Awards - Resources 3310 and 3320)

Increase in funding (if difference is positive)

0.00

Maximum available for MOE reduction (50% of increase in funding)

0.00 (a)

Current year funding (IDEA Section 619 - Resource 3315)

Maximum available for early intervening services (EIS) (15% of current year funding - Resources 3310, 3315, and 3320)

0.00 (b)

**If (b) is greater than (a).**

Enter portion to set aside for EIS (cannot exceed line (b), Maximum available for EIS)

(c)

Available for MOE reduction.

(line (a) minus line (c), zero if negative)

0.00 (d)

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement (cannot exceed line (d), Available for MOE reduction).

**If (b) is less than (a).**

Enter portion used to reduce MOE requirement (first column cannot exceed line (a), Maximum available for MOE reduction, second and third columns cannot exceed (e), Portion used to reduce MOE requirement).

(e)

Available to set aside for EIS

(line (b) minus line (e), zero if negative)

0.00 (f)

Note: If your LEA exercises the authority under 34 CFR 300.205(a) to reduce the MOE requirement, the LEA must list the activities (which are authorized under the ESEA) paid with the freed up funds:

SELPA:

**SECTION 3****A. COMBINED STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURES METHOD**

1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on state and local expenditures.

	Column A	Column B	Column C
	Budgeted Amounts (LB-B Worksheet) FY 2017-18	Actual Expenditures Comparison Year FY 2015-16	Difference (A - B)
a. Total special education expenditures	4,716,520.33		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	648,202.15		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation	4,068,318.18	3,587,865.77	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		3,587,865.77	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	4,068,318.18	3,587,865.77	480,452.41

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.1 is positive or zero, the MOE Eligibility requirement is met based on the combination of state and local expenditures.

	Budgeted Amounts FY 2017-18	Comparison Year FY 2015-16	Difference
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on the per capita state and local expenditures.			
a. Total special education expenditures	4,716,520.33		
b. Less: Expenditures paid from federal sources	648,202		
c. Expenditures paid from state and local sources Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation	4,068,318.18	3,857,865.77	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		3,857,865.77	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from state and local sources	4,068,318.18	3,857,865.77	
d. Special education unduplicated pupil count	377	346	
e. Per capita state and local expenditures (A2c/A2d)	10,791.29	11,149.90	(358.61)

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.A.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita state and local expenditures.

SELPA:

**B. LOCAL EXPENDITURES ONLY METHOD**

	<b>Budget FY 2017-18</b>	<b>Comparison Year FY 2015-16</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on local expenditures only.			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	3,237,472.85	0.00	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		0.00	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	<u>3,237,472.85</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>3,237,472.85</u>

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.1 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the local expenditures only.

	<b>Budget FY 2017-18</b>	<b>Comparison Year FY 2015-16</b>	<b>Difference</b>
2. Under "Comparison Year," enter the most recent year in which MOE compliance was met using the actual vs. actual method based on per capita local expenditures			
a. Expenditures paid from local sources	3,237,472.85	0.00	
Add/Less: Adjustments required for MOE calculation			
Comparison year's expenditures, adjusted for MOE calculation		0.00	
Less: Exempt reduction(s) from SECTION 1		0.00	
Less: 50% reduction from SECTION 2		0.00	
Net expenditures paid from local sources	<u>3,237,472.85</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>3,237,472.85</u>
b. Special education unduplicated pupil count	377		
c. Per capita local expenditures (B2a/B2b)	<u>8,587.46</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>8,587.46</u>

If the difference in Column C for the Section 3.B.2 is positive or zero, the MOE eligibility requirement is met based on the per capita local expenditures only.

**Amounts must be entered in Column B for both sections 3.A and 3.B; if no costs, enter 0.**

Dawn Martin  
Contact Name

Director of Business Services  
Title

760-355-3013  
Telephone Number

dmartin@imperialusd.org  
E-mail Address

Imperial Unified  
Imperial County

Unaudited Actuals  
2016-17 Unaudited Actuals  
Schedule of Capital Assets

13 63164 0000000  
Form ASSET

	Unaudited Balance July 1	Audit Adjustments/ Restatements	Audited Balance July 1	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance June 30
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	3,206,336.40		3,206,336.40			3,206,336.40
Work in Progress	2,843,971.63		2,843,971.63			2,843,971.63
Total capital assets not being depreciated	6,050,308.03	0.00	6,050,308.03	0.00	0.00	6,050,308.03
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Land Improvements	3,015,868.43		3,015,868.43			3,015,868.43
Buildings	64,041,793.50		64,041,793.50			64,041,793.50
Equipment	6,204,255.39		6,204,255.39			6,204,255.39
Total capital assets being depreciated	73,261,917.32	0.00	73,261,917.32	0.00	0.00	73,261,917.32
Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Land Improvements	(1,779,013.69)		(1,779,013.69)			(1,779,013.69)
Buildings	(23,373,029.53)		(23,373,029.53)			(23,373,029.53)
Equipment	(4,438,213.61)		(4,438,213.61)			(4,438,213.61)
Total accumulated depreciation	(29,590,256.83)	0.00	(29,590,256.83)	0.00	0.00	(29,590,256.83)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	43,671,660.49	0.00	43,671,660.49	0.00	0.00	43,671,660.49
Governmental activity capital assets, net	49,721,968.52	0.00	49,721,968.52	0.00	0.00	49,721,968.52
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land			0.00			0.00
Work in Progress	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Total capital assets not being depreciated			0.00			0.00
Capital assets being depreciated:						
Land Improvements			0.00			0.00
Buildings			0.00			0.00
Equipment			0.00			0.00
Total capital assets being depreciated	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Land Improvements			0.00			0.00
Buildings			0.00			0.00
Equipment			0.00			0.00
Total accumulated depreciation	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Business-type activity capital assets, net	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00

	Unaudited Balance July 1	Audit Adjustments/ Restatements	Audited Balance July 1	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance June 30	Amounts Due Within One Year
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
General Obligation Bonds Payable	15,360,000.00		15,360,000.00				15,360,000.00
State School Building Loans Payable			0.00				0.00
Certificates of Participation Payable			0.00				0.00
Capital Leases Payable			0.00				0.00
Lease Revenue Bonds Payable			0.00				0.00
Other General Long-Term Debt			0.00				0.00
Net Pension Liability			0.00				0.00
Net OPEB Obligation	1,217,249.80		1,217,249.80				1,217,249.80
Compensated Absences Payable	30,712.60		30,712.60				30,712.60
Governmental activities long-term liabilities	16,607,962.40	0.00	16,607,962.40	0.00		0.00	16,607,962.40
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
General Obligation Bonds Payable			0.00				0.00
State School Building Loans Payable			0.00				0.00
Certificates of Participation Payable			0.00				0.00
Capital Leases Payable			0.00				0.00
Lease Revenue Bonds Payable			0.00				0.00
Other General Long-Term Debt			0.00				0.00
Net Pension Liability			0.00				0.00
Net OPEB Obligation			0.00				0.00
Compensated Absences Payable			0.00				0.00
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
9/7/2017 3:55:42 PM

13-63164-0000000

Unaudited Actuals  
2016-17 Unaudited Actuals  
Technical Review Checks

Imperial Unified

Imperial County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## **IMPORT CHECKS**

## **GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS**

## **SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS**

## **EXPORT CHECKS**

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
9/7/2017 3:50:17 PM

13-63164-0000000

Unaudited Actuals  
2017-18 Budget  
Technical Review Checks

Imperial Unified

Imperial County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

## **IMPORT CHECKS**

## **GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS**

## **SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS**

## **EXPORT CHECKS**

Checks Completed.

**IMPERIAL UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT - PROJECTED CASH FLOW DETAIL**  
**FISCAL YEAR:** 2017-18

RES	OBJ	BEGINNING CASH	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FISCAL YEAR TOTALS	ACCUSALS		
		ADOPTED BUDGET																
<b>RECEIPTS</b>																		
State Aid - Revenue Limit	0000 8011	25,024,656.00	1,229,251.00	5%	1,229,251.00	5%	2,251,684.00	2,251,684.00	9%	2,251,684.00	2,251,684.00	9%	2,251,684.00	2,251,684.00	9%	100.0%	0.00	
State Aid - EPA (Prop 30)	1400 8012	5,103,615.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	1,295,520.00	0.00	0%	1,295,520.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	24%	100%	0.00	
State Aid - Prior Year	0000 8019	(87,206.00)	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	60%	100%	0.00	
Local Property Taxes	0000 8045	4,566,588.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	691,684.59	14%	0%	2,448,280.56	0.00	0%	0.00	1,376,768.86	28%	1%	100%	0.00
Community Redevelopment	0000 8042	398,191.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	100%	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
Other Non Revenue	0000 8052	220,43	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	0000 8096	(1,289,77)	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
<b>TOTAL REVENUE LIMIT SOURCES</b>	<b>8010-8099</b>	<b>35,404,974.66</b>	<b>1,229,251.00</b>	<b>3,547,205.50</b>	<b>2,343,368.59</b>	<b>2,251,684.00</b>	<b>5,955,494.56</b>	<b>2,649,675.00</b>	<b>2,251,684.00</b>	<b>3,511,624.66</b>	<b>3,638,452.86</b>	<b>2,309,411.11</b>	<b>3,857,672.88</b>	<b>35,404,974.66</b>	<b>0.00</b>			
Special Education IDEA	3310 8161	627,292.15	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	87%	87%	0.00	
Special Education IDEA ARRA	3313 8181	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	
FEMA	0000 8281	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
Migrant Education	3360 8225	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
Carl Perkins	3350 8245	18,246.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	5%	89%	95%	5%
Fed Adv Plcmnt & Test Fee	0002 8290	3,700.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	100%	0.00	0.00
Medi-Cal Admin. Admin. (MAA)	0014 8290	91,686.66	0.00	0%	0.00	22%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	5%	10%	100%	56%
Title I - Part A	3010 8290	698,957.85	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	16,970.00	2%	0.00	35%	0%	0.00	0.00	15%	0%	80%	40%
Federal Jobs Bill-SF3	3205 8290	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	100%	0.00
Title II Part A	4335 8290	103,076.44	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	4,705.00	0.00	35,027.00	0.00	1,235.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	38,202.78	23,905.66
Title II Part D (ETT)	4945 8290	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	100%
Title III - Immigrant	4201 8290	5,735.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	100%	0.00	0.00
Title III LEP	4203 8290	115,180.31	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	15%	0%	0.00	0.00	26%	59%	77%	41%
Medi-Cal Billing Option	5640 8290	27,000.00	0.00	0%	72.68	1,555.59	1,679.00	2,834.23	0.00	0.00	1,638.00	1,595.00	6%	11%	0%	10%	55%	45%
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL 8100-8299</b>		<b>1,690,676.41</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>72.68</b>	<b>21,420.61</b>	<b>18,649.00</b>	<b>7,540.23</b>	<b>274,658.00</b>	<b>52,647.00</b>	<b>8,964.00</b>	<b>24,773.84</b>	<b>105,922.00</b>	<b>105,922.00</b>	<b>7,113.56</b>	<b>1,497,316.14</b>	<b>493,560.27</b>		

	RES	OBJ	ADOPTED BUDGET	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FISCAL-YEAR TOTALS	ACCURALS
2017-18																	
<b>RECEIPTS (CONT'D)</b>																	
Economic Impact Aid (EIA)	7,090	7091	8311	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Home to School	7,230	7240	8311	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Mandate Block Grant	0,000	8550	155,556.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
One-Time Discretionary Mandate monies payoff	1,065	8550	592,100.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Lottery Unrestricted	1,100	8550	595,826.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	19%
Lottery - Restricted	6,300	8550	195,686.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	95%
Other Income	0,000	8550	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	28%
STAR Testing	0,006	8550	7,255.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Prom 39 CA Clean Energy Act	6,230	8550	229,034.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Educator Effectiveness 1 Time	6,264	8550	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
CBET*	6,285	8550	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adult Ed "	6,390	8550	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
CITE Incentive Grant	6,387	8550	515,116.63	0.00	0.00	394,357.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%
Mental Health - On-going	6,512	8550	166,021.33	0.00	0.00	70%	70%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Prof Dev Block Grant*	7,393	8550	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Ad Incentive Grant	70,10	8550	23,943.06	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	62%
College Readiness Block Grant	7338	8550	76,687.74	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	88%
STRS On-Behalf Contribution	7,090	8550	1,539,390.57	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>TOTAL OTHER STATE 8300-8699</b>	<b>4,116,825.33</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>510,572.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>368,710.26</b>	<b>7,256.00</b>	<b>194,411.22</b>	<b>425,591.00</b>	<b>49,806.33</b>	<b>213,375.69</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,882,517.57</b>	<b>3,652,240.07</b>	<b>464,585.26</b>	
2017-18	RES	OBJ	ADOPTED BUDGET	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FISCAL-YEAR TOTALS	ACCURALS
<b>RECEIPTS (CONT'D)</b>																	
RDA Funds Not Subj to RL Ded.	9,140	8625	145,944.95	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	
Interest	0,000	8660	46,000.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
CCPT Funding (2 Yrs.)	9,151	8677	79,477.54	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Misc. Non Rev Limit 50%	0,000	8691	220.43	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Other Local Income	0,000	8699	74,600.00	1,583.20	140.00	19,334.03	2%	615.10	92.96	231.64	65.00	77.31	1,025.00	14%	129.84	46%	
AP Exam Rebate	1020	8699	250.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	

	RES	OBJ	ADOPTED BUDGET	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FISCAL-YEAR TOTALS	ACCURALS
2017-18																	
<b>RECEIPTS (CONT'D)</b>																	
RDA Funds Not Subj to RL Ded.	9,140	8625	145,944.95	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	145,944.95	0%
Interest	0,000	8660	46,000.00	0.00	0.00	6,671.83	0.00	11,323.49	0.00	0.00	13,529.00	0.00	0.00	4,659.00	0.00	39,393.32	17%
CCPT Funding (2 Yrs.)	9,151	8677	79,477.54	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Misc. Non Rev Limit 50%	0,000	8691	220.43	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.43	0%
Other Local Income	0,000	8699	74,600.00	1,583.20	140.00	19,334.03	2%	615.10	92.96	231.64	65.00	77.31	1,025.00	14%	129.84	46%	
AP Exam Rebate	1020	8699	250.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0%

DISBURSEMENTS

NET INCOME	(1,396,892,763)	(1,25,390,771)	(1,300,682,811)	479,331,13	(598,245,172)	(783,067,571)	2,901,962,43	(492,986,661)	(2,923,982,353)	79,024,955	489,759,277	(992,330,181)	2,138,224,84
------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------	------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

	2017-18 OBJ	ADOPTED BUDGET	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	FISCAL YEAR TOTAL
<b>PRIOR YEAR (ASSETS)</b>															
Cash On Hand July 1st	9110	8,659,891.52													
Accounts Receivable	9200	34,202.54	29,198.66	5,003.86	15%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Accounts Receivable	9290	906,246.19	4,296.56	175,000.00	19%	19%	175,000.00	175,000.00	155,000.00	46,949.63	5%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Revolving Cash	9130	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0%
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0%
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0%	0.00	0%	0%	0.00	0.00	0%

**PRIOR YEAR (LIABILITIES)**

Accounts Payable	9510	(2,714,498.69)	(281,028.49)	(245,347.02)	(245,347.02)	(245,347.02)	(245,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	0.00
Health & Welfare Holding	9124	0.00	(282,816.73)	282,816.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unemployment Holding	9525	0.00	98,242	(982.62)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workers' Comp Holding	9526	0.00	43,070.15	(43,070.15)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB Retiree Benefits	9530	0.00	779.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(779.07)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Holding Accounts	9603	(0.36)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.36)	0.00	0.00
Deferred Revenue	9650	(266,578.13)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(266,578.13)	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL PRIOR YEAR</b>		6,601,763.07	(465,518.14)	173,420.80	(70,347.02)	(70,347.02)	(70,347.02)	(92,347.02)	(200,397.39)	(200,397.39)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(247,347.02)	(286,578.49)
<b>INTERFUND BORROWING / TRANS (Female Rate)</b>																
<b>ENDING CASH</b>		\$ 6,918,782.31	\$ 5,791,520.90	\$ 6,200,505.01	\$ 5,621,912.82	\$ 4,768,498.23	\$ 7,578,113.64	\$ 6,683,729.59	\$ 5,812,390.18	\$ 5,644,068.11	\$ 5,685,701.29	\$ 4,657,424.09	\$ 5,609,070.44	0.00	0.00	0.00

INTERFUND BORROWING / TRANS (Female Rate)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>ENDING CASH</b>	\$ 6,918,782.31	\$ 5,791,520.90	\$ 6,200,505.01	\$ 5,621,912.82	\$ 4,768,498.23	\$ 7,578,113.64	\$ 6,683,729.59	\$ 5,812,390.18	\$ 5,644,068.11	\$ 5,685,701.29	\$ 4,657,424.09	\$ 5,609,070.44	0.00	0.00	0.00

<b>THE "BOTTOM LINE" SUMMARY</b>	
Beginning Fund Balance July 1st	6,601,763.07
Change in Fund Balance	(1,398,892.76)
Estimated Fund Balance June 30th	5,204,870.31
Interfund TRANS Cash Borrowing	2,500.00
Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2018	\$ 5,204,870.31

Interfund borrowing/Trans- Please note where you are borrowing funds from:


SACSBAL FORM MYP (MANUALLY ENTER)	
Beginning Fund Balance July 1st (Sect F. 1 (a))	6,601,763.07
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund (Section E)	(1,398,892.76)
Ending Fund Balance - June 30th	\$ 5,204,870.31

\*Will be off due to rounding in SACS, less than one dollar.

**Imperial Unified School District**

**2017-18 ADOPTED BUDGET VS. REVISED ADOPTED BUDGET REPORT**

		UNRESTRICTED			RESTRICTED		
Res.	Object	LCFF Sources	Adopted	Revised Adopted	Description	Adopted	Revised Adopted
Res.	Object	LCFF Sources	Adopted	Revised Adopted	Increase or (Decrease)	Adopted	Revised Adopted
<b>REVENUES</b>							
0000	8011	LCFF State Aid Apportionment	25,018,718.00	25,024,656.00	5,938.00 Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
1400	8012	Education Protection Act, State Aid, EPA	5,181,913.00	5,103,815.00	(78,098.00) Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8019	LCFF/Sstate Aid Prior Years	87,206.00	(87,206.00)	(174,412.00) Revised projection	0.00	0.00
0000	8021	Homeowners' Exemptions	32,957.00	65,914.00	32,957.00 Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8041	Current Secured	6,344,689.00	6,120,285.00	(224,214.00) Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8042	Current Unsecured	658,979.00	668,251.00	9,272.00 Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8044	Supplemental Taxes	16,512.00	49,662.00	33,150.00 Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8045	Education Revenue Augmentation (ERAf)	(1,937,724.00)	(1,937,724.00)	0.00 Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8047	Community Redevelopment-RDA	0.00	398,191.00	398,191.00 RDA budgeted when received	0.00	0.00
0000	8089	Non-Revenue Limit 50% / In-Lieu Tax	300.54	220.42	(80.12) Revised projected funding	0.00	0.00
0000	8096	Transfer to Charter School In Lieu Tax	0.00	(1,289.77)	(1,289.77) Revised projection	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Revenue Limit Sources</b>			<b>35,403,560.54</b>	<b>35,404,974.65</b>	<b>1,414.11</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Federal Resources</b>							
3310	8181	Special Education - IDEA	0.00	0.00	586,424.43 627,292.15	40,867.72 Entitlement with carryover	0.00
3060	8285	Migrant Education	0.00	0.00	18,248.00 18,248.00	0.00	0.00
3550	8285	Cari Perkins Career & Technical Ed.	0.00	(29,332.05)	619,271.77 698,957.85	79,686.08 Entitlement with carryover	0.00
0000	8280	All Other Federal Revenue	124,718.71	95,386.66	92,019.00 103,076.44	11,057.44 Entitlement with carryover	0.00
3010	8290	Title I, Part A, Basic	0.00	0.00	5,735.00 5,735.00	0.00	0.00
3290	8290	Title II, Part A, Teacher	0.00	0.00	90,103.66 115,180.31	25,076.65 Entitlement with carryover	0.00
4201	8290	Title III, Immigrant	0.00	0.00	27,000.00 27,000.00	0.00	0.00
4203	8290	Title III, Limited English Proficiency	0.00	0.00			
5640	8290	Medi-Cal Billing Option	0.00	0.00			
<b>Total Federal Resources</b>			<b>124,718.71</b>	<b>95,386.66</b>	<b>(29,332.05)</b>	<b>1,438,801.86</b>	<b>1,595,483.75</b>
<b>Other State Resources</b>							
0000	8550	Mandated Costs Block Grant	143,533.00	155,556.00	12,023.00 Revised funding	0.00	0.00
1065	8550	One-Time Discretionary-Mandate buyout	0.00	592,100.00	592,100.00 One-time money	0.00	0.00
1100	8560	California Lottery	587,664.00	595,626.00	8,162.00 Revised funding	0.00	0.00
6300	8560	California Lottery - Prop 20	0.00	0.00	183,645.00 195,888.00	12,243.00 Revised funding	0.00
6230	8590	Prop 39 CA Clean Energy Jobs Act 2013	0.00	0.00	229,031.00 229,031.00	0.00	0.00
6264	8590	One-Time Educator Effectiveness Funds	0.00	0.00	394,357.00 515,116.53	120,759.63 Entitlement with carryover	0.00
6387	8590	CITE Incentive Grant (Yr. 3 of 3)	0.00	0.00	166,021.33 166,021.33	0.00	0.00
6512	8590	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	24,618.96 23,943.06	(675.90) Revised Funding with carryover
0000	8590	Other State Revenue	7,255.00	7,255.00	0.00	0.00	76,697.74 One-Time funds
7010	8590	STAR Testing Reimbursement	0.00	0.00	1,539,390.57 1,539,390.57	0.00	0.00
7338	8590	Ag Incentive Grant	0.00	0.00			
7690	8590	College Readiness Block Grant	0.00	0.00			
<b>Total Other State Resources</b>			<b>758,452.00</b>	<b>1,370,737.00</b>	<b>612,285.00</b>	<b>2,537,063.86</b>	<b>2,746,088.33</b>

UNRESTRICTED		RESTRICTED		Description	Difference Increase or (Decrease)
Adopted	Revised Adopted	Adopted	Revised Adopted		
<b>Local Sources</b>					
9140 8625 Community Redevelopment Non RL Decl.	48,000.00	48,000.00	0.00	145,944.95	0.00
0000 8660 Interest		0.00	0.00	81,295.50	0.00
9151 8677 College Career Pathway Grant (CCPT)	300.54	220.43	(80.11) Revised projection	79,477.54	(1,817.96) Revised carryover
0000 8691 Misc. 50% Adjustment	74,600.00	74,600.00	0.00		0.00
0000 8699 Other Local Revenue	250.00	250.00	0.00		0.00
1068 8699 AP Exam Rebate	0.00	812.65	812.65 Carryover balance		0.00
1049 8699 Imperial County Supervisors Donation	28,800.00	28,800.00	0.00		0.00
7230 8699 In Lieu of Dev. Fees (one-time income)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
1021 8699 IC Donation	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
7394 8699 IID Trustlands Grant	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00		0.00
1070 8699 Lowes Grant - IV/DZ	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
0021 8699 IID Local Entities Grant-IV/DZ	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
9150 8699 K-12 Voucher Program - Software	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,638.50	4,638.50
9155 8699 Microsoft Settlement	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,268.02	4,268.02
6500 8792 SELPA: Transfer of Apportionment	0.00	0.00	0.00	712,464.00	664,324.00 (47,640.00) Funding reduction
<b>Total Local Resources</b>	<b>152,950.54</b>	<b>153,683.08</b>	<b>73.54</b>	<b>948,610.97</b>	<b>899,153.01 (49,457.96)</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers In</b>					
0000 8919 Fund 400-CA Clean Energy Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1058 8912 Fund 400 - IHS Field Lights Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0000 8919 Fund 250 - Allowable 3% Adm. Chgs.	33,000.00	33,000.00	0.00		<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Interfund Transfers In</b>	<b>33,000.00</b>	<b>33,000.00</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total Revenue Sources</b>	<b>36,472,681.79</b>	<b>37,057,781.39</b>	<b>585,096.60</b>	<b>4,924,476.69</b>	<b>5,240,731.09</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
<b>Certificated Salaries</b>					
1100 Teachers' Salaries	14,535,294.00	14,784,058.00	248,764.00 Step advances/2 Growth teachers	1,719,494.00	1,639,389.00 (80,105.00) Ag salaries from Perkins to unrestricted
1130 Overtime	14,000.00	14,000.00	0.00	26,372.00	26,372.00 0.00
1160 Substitute Teachers' Salaries	177,090.00	177,090.00	0.00	35,304.00	35,304.00 0.00
1161 Substitute Teachers' Conference	17,815.00	17,815.00	0.00	127,593.00	127,593.00 0.00
1170 Teacher Extra-Duty Stipends	422,738.00	422,738.00	0.00	735,965.00	735,965.00 0.00
1200 Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	483,845.00	483,845.00	0.00	6,730.00	6,730.00 0.00
1300 Certified Administrative Salaries	1,562,370.00	1,556,322.00	(6,046.00) Staffing replacement adjustment	44,014.00	44,014.00 0.00
1900 Other Certificated Salaries	139,219.00	139,219.00	0.00		
<b>Total Certificated Salaries</b>	<b>17,352,371.00</b>	<b>17,595,087.00</b>	<b>242,715.00</b>	<b>2,695,472.00</b>	<b>2,615,387.00 (80,105.00)</b>
<b>Classified Salaries</b>					
2100 Classified Instructional Salaries	537,893.00	527,421.00	(10,472.00) Staffing replacement adjustments	762,316.00	779,414.00 17,098.00 1 Special Ed. Instructional Aide growth
2200 Classified Support Salaries	2,758,593.00	2,738,415.00	(20,178.00) Replacement adj's/salaries to Adult Ed	679,927.00	677,062.00 (2,865.00) Adj. for one time money expenses
2230 Classified Support Overtime	169,000.00	169,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
2232 Classified Support Educational Stipend	83,793.00	83,793.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
2260 Substitute Classified Pupil Support	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
2300 Classified Administrative Salaries	399,223.00	399,223.00	0.00	148,296.00	148,296.00 60,060.00 0.00
2400 Clerical, Technical, & Office Staff	713,073.00	713,630.00	557.00 Revised projection	60,060.00	60,060.00 0.00
2900 Other Classified Salaries	253,325.00	249,502.00	(3,823.00) Staffing replacement adjustments	2,967.00	2,967.00 0.00
<b>Total Classified Salaries</b>	<b>4,949,900.00</b>	<b>4,915,584.00</b>	<b>(33,916.00)</b>	<b>1,653,566.00</b>	<b>1,667,793.00 14,233.00</b>

		UNRESTRICTED			RESTRICTED				
	Adopted	Revised	Adopted	Difference	Description	Revised	Adopted	Difference	Description
				Increase or (Decrease)					Increase or (Decrease)
<b>Employee Benefits</b>									
3101 STRS - Certificated	2,501,597.00	2,536,622.00		35,025.00	Adj. for salary / benefit changes	375,301.00	363,742.00	(11,559.00)	Adj. for salary / benefit changes
3101 State's On-Behalf STRS Contribution				0.00		1,539,390.57	1,539,390.57	0.00	
3201 PERS - Certificated	2,280.00	2,280.00		0.00		13,141.00	13,141.00	0.00	
3202 PERS - Classified	738,049.00	733,375.00		(4,674.00)		253,649.00	255,859.00	2,210.00	Adj. for salary / benefit changes
3301 FICA - Certificated	1,018.00	1,018.00		0.00		5,867.00	5,867.00	0.00	"
3302 FICA - Classified	306,893.00	304,792.00		(2,101.00)		102,521.00	103,403.00	882.00	"
3303 Medicare - Certificated	251,615.00	255,136.00		3,521.00		39,084.00	37,923.00	(1,161.00)	"
3304 Medicare - Classified	1,776.00	71,286.00		(480.00)		23,978.00	24,185.00	207.00	"
3401 Health and Welfare - Certificated	2,077,707.00	2,137,710.00		60,003.00		340,495.00	341,163.00	668.00	"
3402 Health and Welfare - Classified	925,033.00	917,882.00		(7,151.00)		386,755.00	406,545.00	19,790.00	"
3501 Unemployment - Certificated	8,674.00	8,793.00		119.00		1,343.00	1,303.00	(40.00)	"
3502 Unemployment - Classified	2,479.00	2,462.00		(17.00)		828.00	835.00	7.00	"
3601 Workers' Compensation - Certificated	386,022.00	385,337.00		5,315.00		57,276.00	(1,754.00)	n	
3602 Workers' Compensation - Classified	108,405.00	107,663.00		(742.00)		36,214.00	36,526.00	312.00	"
3701 OPEB - Certificated	111,560.00	113,125.00		1,565.00		17,385.00	16,868.00	(517.00)	"
3702 OPEB - Classified	31,927.00	31,798.00		(218.00)		10,666.00	10,758.00	92.00	"
<b>Total Employee Benefits</b>	<b>7,519,035.00</b>	<b>7,609,196.00</b>		<b>90,155.00</b>		<b>3,205,647.57</b>	<b>3,214,784.57</b>	<b>9,137.00</b>	
<b>Materials and Supplies</b>									
4100 State Approved Textbooks	243,500.00	243,500.00		0.00		231,663.82	272,181.33	40,517.51	Revised projection
4200 Books & Other Reference Materials	4,384.70	4,384.70		0.00		7,097.86	7,097.86	0.00	
4300 Materials and Supplies	773,089.46	838,609.76		65,520.30	Revised lottery projections	628,749.55	996,682.31	367,982.76	Carryover expenses added
4356 Parent Involvement Supplies	2,300.00	2,300.00		0.00		5,543.00	5,543.00	0.00	
4360 Transportation	195,000.00	195,000.00		0.00		300.00	300.00	0.00	
4361 Fuel (Gasoline and Diesel)	133,200.00	133,200.00		0.00		1,145.00	1,145.00	0.00	
4362 Tires	36,000.00	36,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
4381 Carry-over Supplies	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	126,465.26	132,631.26		6,166.00	Revised projections	156,446.64	155,753.64	(63.00)	Revised projection
<b>Total Materials and Supplies</b>	<b>1,513,939.42</b>	<b>1,585,625.72</b>		<b>71,686.30</b>		<b>1,030,945.87</b>	<b>1,438,703.14</b>	<b>407,757.27</b>	
<b>Other Operating</b>									
5200 Travel and Conference	30,291.35	30,291.35		0.00		75,979.96	75,979.96	0.00	
5300 Dues and Memberships	18,805.00	18,805.00		0.00		0.00	200.00	200.00	Revised projection
5400 Property & Liability Ins. - General Fund	129,920.00	129,920.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
5501 Property & Liability Ins. - Transportation	27,954.00	27,954.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
5501 Natural Gas	5,800.00	5,800.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
5502 Electricity	567,000.00	567,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
5503 Water & Sewer	66,000.00	66,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
5506 Solid Waste	49,000.00	49,000.00		0.00		57,365.40	57,365.40	0.00	
5600 Rentals, Leases and Repairs	426,619.21	426,619.21		(1,802.00)		1,802.00	1,802.00	0.00	
5710 Direct Costs for Transfer of Services	(62,353.00)	(62,353.00)		0.00		62,353.00	62,353.00	0.00	
5720 Direct Costs	433,983.93	433,983.93		3,054.90	Revised projection	197,646.47	197,646.47	0.00	
5800 Other Operating/Professional Services	11,300.00	16,700.00		5,400.00	Bond Audit Services added	1,00	1,00	0.00	
5810 Audits									
5820 Elections									

UNRESTRICTED						RESTRICTED					
	Adopted	Revised	Adopted	Difference	Description		Adopted	Revised	Adopted	Difference	Description
				Increase or (Decrease)						Increase or (Decrease)	
5830 Legal Services	59,700.00	59,700.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5840 Advertising	15,100.00	15,100.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5850 Employee Screening	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5860 ICCE Information Systems (ICSI/S)	88,322.00	88,322.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5890 Other Services	72,638.00	72,638.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5900 Communications	47,100.00	47,100.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5901 Postage	24,000.00	24,000.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Other Operating</b>	<b>2,012,324.59</b>	<b>2,020,779.49</b>	<b>8,454.90</b>				<b>395,146.83</b>	<b>395,346.83</b>	<b>200.00</b>		
<b>Capital Outlay</b>											
6200 Buildings/Improvements of Buildings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			20,001.00	20,001.00	0.00	0.00	
0140 6200 Capital Renewal	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6210 Architect Fees	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7230 6400 Equipment-New Bus (2)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7230 6400 Equipment-Van	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6387 6400 Equipment-CTFE Greenhouse/Plasma saw	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			46,750.00	46,750.00	0.00	0.00	
81150 6400 Equipment-RRMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7200 6400 Equip.-Dist Phone System (balance due)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
81110 6400 Equipment-Maint. Dept.	46,909.00	46,909.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7700 6400 Equipment-Technology	11,700.00	10,000.00	(1,700.00)	Monies moved to supplies			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1060 6400 Site One Time Needs (IHS Scoreboard)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			16,900.00	16,900.00	0.00	0.00	
8150 6500 Equipment Replacement-RRMA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			<b>83,651.00</b>	<b>83,651.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		
<b>Total Capital Outlay</b>	<b>114,609.00</b>	<b>112,909.00</b>	<b>(1,700.00)</b>								
<b>Other Outgo</b>											
7142 Transfer of Apportionment-ICOE Supp	365,100.40	365,178.49	78.09				64,954.00	75,453.00	10,499.00	Revised projection	
7310 Indirect Costs Charges	(64,954.00)	(75,453.00)	(10,499.00)	Revised projection			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7438 Debt Service - Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7439 Debt Service - SD Health Ins. Run-off	0.00	0.00	0.00				<b>64,954.00</b>	<b>75,453.00</b>	<b>10,499.00</b>		
<b>Total Other Outgo</b>	<b>300,146.40</b>	<b>289,725.49</b>	<b>(10,420.91)</b>								
<b>Interfund Transfers Out</b>											
7612 From GF to fund 400-Capital Proj.	0.00	0.00	0.00								
7616 Other Funds - Cafeteria	75,000.00	75,000.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7619 Other Funds - Developer Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>Total Interfund Transfers Out</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>75,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>				<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>		
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>33,837,325.41</b>	<b>34,204,300.70</b>	<b>366,975.29</b>				<b>9,129,383.27</b>	<b>9,491,104.54</b>	<b>361,721.27</b>		

**IMPERIAL UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**DEVELOPER FEE REPORT**  
**FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 to JUNE 30, 2017**

**FEES CHARGED TO DATE**

Earthquake Refund 2013-14	\$ 241,221.00
MOU Mitigation Gap Funding	\$ 1,782,164.12
<b>CFD PAYMENTS RECEIVED FROM CITY OF IMPERIAL</b>	<b>\$ 2,192,953.13</b>
Redevelopment Agency Funds	\$ 456,469.08
Transfer CFD monies for IHS Sports Lighting Project	\$ (412,739.47)
Transfer out of RDA payments to backfill loss of Revenue Limit	\$ (87,321.00)
Transfer from State School Fund (balance of Band/Library)	\$ 2,371,212.85

**INTEREST EARNED**

1986-1990	\$58,522.39
1990-2000	\$642,403.33
2000-2009	\$1,280,835.47
2009-10	\$147,510.96
2010-11	\$66,280.24
2011-12	\$58,254.26
2012-13	\$58,602.44
2013-14	\$53,965.66
2014-15	\$73,217.26
2015-16	\$80,528.48
2016-17	\$79,782.27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,599,902.76</b>



**TOTAL FEES COLLECTED AND INTEREST EARNED**

**\$ 34,803,294.39**

**PAYMENTS MADE FROM DEVELOPER FEES**

BH/FW/IHS/TLW RELOCATABLE CLASSROOMS	\$1,770,060.42
PURCHASE OF STATE EMERGENCY PORTABLES	\$123,600.00
COSTS TO INSTALL & UPGRADE 3 PORTABLES @ TLW in 2008	\$83,851.59
COSTS TO INSTALL 8 PORTABLE @ TLW & FW in 2009	\$328,576.39
COSTS TO MOVE & SETUP 8 PORTABLE @ FW 2011 & 2016	\$387,582.16
COSTS TO INSTALL, MOVE SETUP 5 PORTABLES @IHS 2016-17	\$587,730.20

**TOTAL PORTABLES & ROOSEVELT**

KRONICK - MELLO-ROOS DISTRICT	\$32,090.11
JACK SCHREDER	\$559,678.44
SANDERS	\$882,926.25
JESSIE DOUGLAS HARTLINE	\$16,200.00
LANDMARK CONSULTANTS	\$28,153.90
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT	\$110,925.00
ICON ENCLOSURES	
JBL ASSOCIATES	\$12,423.16
ERICKSON & ASSOCIATES	\$2,500.00
CA GEOLOGIC	\$3,600.00
LEGAL WORK (CURRIER,HORTON,BEST, BOWIE,ANDERSON,WILES))	\$73,615.81
BH SPRINKLER SYSTEM	\$57,906.35
PLANNING CENTER	\$16,798.29
SCHOOL FACILITIES ADVISORS	\$73,327.50
SHIFFLER EQUIPMENT SALES - CAFÉ TABLES	\$42,277.88
MISCELLANEOUS	\$68,577.96
EARTHQUAKE REPAIRS	\$464,503.35
Indirect Costs 2007-08 to 2015-16	\$401,862.04

**\$3,281,400.76**

**TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS**

MODERNIZATION OF ROOSEVELT WING AT BEN HULSE	\$48,759.10
GYM LOCKER ROOM	\$705,412.66
BH/WS/FW MODERNIZATION	\$173,790.51
BOGUE PROPERTY (DO)	\$171,104.71
INTERIM HOUSING-FW MOD	\$18,060.24
Spore Property	\$130,226.12
IHS CAFETERIA MODERNIZATION	\$80,637.23
IHS MODERNIZATION	\$823,725.10
IAHS CONSTRUCTION	\$221,802.01
TL WAGGONER CONSTRUCTION	\$1,436,958.70
IHS SCIENCE WING CONSTRUCTION	\$2,233,644.00
FRANK WRIGHT MIDDLE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION	\$5,277,558.00
FRANK WRIGHT 4 PORTABLES & MISC 2015	\$153,102.32
IHS LIBRARY/BAND ROOM COSTS	\$23,623.88
BEN HULSE PARKING LOT & SIDEWALKS	\$102,232.00
NEW SCHOOL SITE COSTS (CROSS)	\$600,398.94
DISTRICT MATCH FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION	\$3,000,000.00
DISTRICT MATCH FOR BAND/LIBRARY	\$2,300,000.00

**\$2,847,366.04**



**TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**

**\$17,501,035.52**

**TOTAL PAYMENTS AND TRANSFERS**

**\$23,629,802.32**

**CASH BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016**

**\$ 11,173,492.07**